



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 2044 102 831 369

762  
5

65

132 July 1915

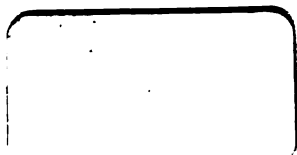


HARVARD LAW LIBRARY

GIFT OF

*Library of Congress.*

Received *July 2. 1915.*











2. m10

37 y8

27°

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

---

LIST OF REFERENCES ON

EUROPE AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

IN RELATION TO THE PRESENT ISSUES

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

HERMANN H. B. MEYER

CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

C

WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1914



L. C. card, 14-30010

Feb. 2, 1915.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prefatory note.....	5
General political histories, <del>xix</del> th and <del>xx</del> th centuries .....	7-8
Growth of nationalities.....	8-10
Great Britain.....	10-12
Army.....	12-13
Navy.....	14-15
France.....	15-16
Army.....	16-18
Navy.....	18
Germany.....	18-24
Army.....	24-25
Navy.....	25-26
Austria-Hungary.....	27-29
Belgium.....	29-32
Italy.....	32-33
Russia.....	33-35
Servia.....	35-36
Near East.....	36-40
European politics and international relations.....	41-44
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815.....	44-46
Declaration of Paris, 1856.....	46-47
Treaty of Berlin, 1878.....	47-48
Balance of power.....	49-57
Triple alliance and Triple entente.....	57-63
Anglo-French relations.....	63-64
Anglo-German relations.....	64-68
Anglo-Russian relations.....	68
Franco-German relations.....	69
Moroccan question.....	70-71
Neutrality.....	72-91
Maritime law in war with special reference to the Declaration of London.....	92-101
Marine insurance with special reference to War risk insurance.....	102-107
Mediation.....	107-117
War (Principles of operations).....	118-122
Aerial warfare and the law of the air.....	123-125
War and food supply.....	125-126
European war, 1914.....	127-129
Author index.....	131-139
Subject index.....	141-144



## PREFATORY NOTE

---

The main purpose of this list is to indicate material upon the causes and events which led up to the present European war. The merely controversial literature which has been brought out since the beginning of the war has, in the main, been excluded. The documentary material issued by the Governments of the several countries has, however, been noted: The White papers of England and of Germany; the Orange paper of Russia; the Gray paper of Belgium; the Servian note, etc.

To facilitate consultation the titles have been grouped under several headings. In addition to the more obvious general divisions by countries, there are groupings under "Growth of Nationalities," "Balance of Power," "Triple Alliance and Triple Entente," and as regards questions of international law: "Neutrality," "Mediation," "Maritime Law," "Marine Insurance," "Declaration of Paris, 1856," and the "Declaration of London, 1909." Among other headings will be found "Treaty of Vienna," "Berlin Treaty of 1878," and the "Moroccan Question." A section is also devoted to "War (Principles of Operations)," and "Aerial Warfare and Law of the Air." The titles relating to the armies and navies of the countries involved are included under the divisions of countries.

H. H. B. MEYER

*Chief Bibliographer*

HERBERT PUTNAM

*Librarian of Congress*

*Washington, D. C., October 28, 1914*



## GENERAL POLITICAL HISTORIES, XIXth and XXth CENTURIES

- 1 **Andrews**, Charles McLean. The historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. 1815-1897.  
*New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896-98. 2 v. 4 fold. maps (incl. front.) double geneal. tab. 23½cm.*  
 Sept. 7, 98-3 D359.A56
  
- 2 **Bulle**, Konstantin. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit 1815-1885. 2. umgearb. und bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführte Aufl.  
*Berlin, L. Simion, 1888. 4 v. in 2. 22½cm.*  
 11-28581 D358.B8
  
- 3 **Cambridge modern history.** Vol. XII. The latest age.  
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. xxxiv, 1033 p. 24½cm.*  
 Bibliography: p. 851-976. D208.C17,v.12
  
- 4 **Farges**, L. La politique européenne depuis le traité de Berlin.  
*(In Lavissee, Ernest and Alfred Rambaud. Histoire générale du iv siècle à nos jours. v. 12. Paris, 1901. 25cm. p. 504-526.)*  
 Bibliographie: p. 525-526. D102.L41,v.12
  
- 5 **Fyffe**, Charles Alan. A history of modern Europe.  
*New York, H. Holt and company, 1890-91. 3 v. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 21cm.*  
 11-11937 D359.F8
  
- 6 **Gooch**, George Peabody. History of our time, 1885-1911.  
*London, Williams and Norgate, [c1911]. 256 p. 17cm.*  
*(Home university library of modern knowledge. New York, H. Holt and company)*  
 Bibliography: p. 251-253.  
 11-30399 D422.G6
  
- 7 **Lavissee**, Ernest, ed. Histoire générale du iv<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. Ouvrage pub. sous la direction de MM. Ernest Lavissee . . . [et] Alfred Rambaud.  
*Paris, A. Colin & cie., 1893-1901. 12 v. 25cm.*  
 t. 10. Les monarchies constitutionnelles, 1815-1847.—t. 11. Révolutions et guerres nationales, 1848-1870.—t. 12. Le monde contemporain, 1870-1900.  
 F-2270 D102.L41

---

Items starred \* not at present in the Library of Congress.

- 8 **Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Governments and parties in continental Europe.

*Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1900.*

2 v. 22½ cm.

1-2934/4

JF51.L88

- 9 **Murdock, Harold.** The reconstruction of Europe; a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire.

*Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1889.*

xxii p., 1 l., [xxiii]-xxxii, 421 p. 12 maps (partly fold.) 20½ cm.

"Bibliographical note": p. 403-405.

11-22886

D359.M97

- 10 **Rose, John Holland.** A century of continental history, 1780-1880, with a supplement descriptive of events up to the year 1900. 5th ed., rev. and cor. throughout.

*London, E. Stanford, 1906.* xii, 481 p. illus., 3 fold. maps.

18½ cm.

8-3998

D359.R8

- 11 **Seignobos, Charles i. e. Michel Jean Charles.** A political history of Europe since 1814; translation ed. by S. M. Macvane.

*New York, H. Holt and company, 1899.* xxi, 881 p. 22 cm.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Nov. 16, 99-136/4

D363.S53

## GROWTH OF NATIONALITIES

- 12 **Les Aspirations autonomistes en Europe; leçons faites à l'École des hautes études sociales, par MM. J. Aulneau, F. Delaisi, [etc.].**

*Paris, F. Alcan, 1913.* 2 p. l., xix, 377, [2] p. 22 cm. (*Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales XLVI.*)

14-5812

D397.A8

- 13 **Bagehot, Walter.** Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society.

*New York, D. Appleton and company, 1873.* 2 p. l., 224 p. 19½ cm. [*International scientific series, American ed. v. 2.*]

CONTENTS.—I. The preliminary age.—II. The use of conflict.—III. Nation-making.—IV. Nation-making.—V. The age of discussion.—VI. Verifiable progress politically considered.

9-28921

JC223.B14

- 14 **Bernatzik**, Edmund. Die Ausgestaltung des Nationalgefühls im 19. Jahrhundert. Rechtsstaat und Kulturstaat.  
*Hannover, Helwing, 1912. 96 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>. (Beiträge zur staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Fortbildung. Hft. 6.)*  
13-6318 HT
  
- 15 **Cambridge modern history**. Vol. XI. The growth of nationalities.  
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. xl, 1044 p. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
Bibliography: p. 867-982. D208.C17,v.11
  
- 16 **Colajanni**, Napoleone. Latini e Anglo-Sassoni (razze inferiori e razze superiori) con prefazione di Giacomo Novicow.  
2. ed.  
*Roma-Napoli, Presso la Rivista popolare, 1906. xvi, 436 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
10-11932 CB220.C65
  
- 17 **Dittmann**, Friedrich. Der Begriff des Volksgeistes bei Hegel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Begriffs der Entwicklung im 19. Jahrhundert.  
*Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1909. vi p., 1 l., 108 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>. (Beiträge zur Kultur- und Universalgeschichte, hrsg. von K. Lamprecht. 10. Hft.)*  
10-14513 D16.9.D6
  
- 18 **Haldane**, Richard Burdon Haldane, 1st viscount. Higher nationality; a study in law and ethics; an address delivered before the American bar association at Montreal on September 1, 1913.  
*New York city, American association for international conciliation, 1913. 14 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>. (International conciliation, pub. monthly by the American association for international conciliation, no. 72.)*  
14-5857 JX1907.A8
  
- 19 **Latham**, Robert Gordon. The nationalities of Europe.  
*London, W. H. Allen & co., 1863. 2 v. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"List of authors": v. 1, p. [xv]-xvi.  
5-39815 GN575.L3
  
- 20 **Magnússon**, Eiríkr. National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world; a series of addresses by Eiríkr Magnusson; Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers; J. Theodore Bent; F. H. Groome; Mrs. Cunninghame Graham; Prof. Pulszky; W. R. Morfill; and others.  
*New York, F. A. Stokes company, 1891. 4 p. l., 414 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
1-11057 D6.M19



- 21 **Meinecke, Friedrich.** *Weltbürgertum und Nationalstaat; Studien zur Genesis des deutschen Nationalstaates.* 2. durchgesehene Aufl.  
*München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 515 p. 23cm.*  
12-12964 JC861.M5
- 22 **Pearson, Charles H.** *National life and character; a forecast.*  
*London, Macmillan and co., 1913. vi, 381 p. 19cm.*  
HN15.P4
- 23 **Roquette-Buisson, P.** *Du principe des nationalités; Étude de droit international public.*  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896.*  
JC311.B6
- 24 **Rose, John Holland.** *The development of the European nations, 1870-1900.* 3d ed.  
*London, Constable and company ltd., 1912. xv, 619 p. front., maps (partly fold.). 23cm.*  
12-9886 D895.R8
- 25 **Techet, Carl.** *Völker, Vaterländer und Fürsten; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung Europas.*  
*München, L. Joachim, 1913. vii, [2], 479, [1] p. illus. (incl. maps), pl., diagr. 24½cm.*  
"Quellenangabe": p. 475-479.  
13-26710 GN575.T4
- 26 **Tourville, Henri de.** *The growth of modern nations; a history of the particularist form of society, tr. from the French, by M. G. Loch.*  
*London, E. Arnold, 1907. viii, 508 p. 22½cm.*  
"A collection of articles written by Henri de Tourville, which appeared in . . . Science sociale from February 1897 to February 1903, under the title of Histoire de la formation particulariste."—Translator's note, p. v.  
8-5819 D105.T6
- 27 **Wirth, Albrecht H.** *Volkstum und Weltmacht in der Geschichte.*  
*München, F. Bruckmann a.-g., 1901. vii, 236 p. incl. maps. 26cm.*  
3-15447 D28.W79

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 29 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** *British imperialism and commercial supremacy.* Tr. by H. W. Foskett.  
*London, New York, and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1906. 1 p. l., x, 298 p., 1 l. 23cm.*  
6-11284 HC256.B5

- 30 **Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.** The story of British diplomacy; its makers and movements.  
*London [etc.] T. F. Unwin, 1908. 2 p. l., vii-xii, 419, [1] p. front. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 8-34178 JX1543.E8
- 31 **Herbertson, Andrew John, and O. J. R. Howarth, eds.** The Oxford survey of the British empire.  
*Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1914. 6 v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) diagrs. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-13936 DA11.H4
- 32 **Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.** Common sense in foreign policy.  
*London, Smith, Elder & co., 1913. x, 119 p. 8 maps (7 fold.) 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—Prefatory note.—The foreign policy of the British empire.—Britain and France.—Britain, Germany, and Austria-Hungary.—Britain and Russia.—British relations with Portugal.—Britain and America.—The Far East and Near East.—The conduct of our foreign relations.  
 13-11626 DA45.J7
- 33 **Lea, Homer.** The day of the Saxon.  
*New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1912. 6 p. l., 248, [1] p. iv charts. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-14979 DA18.L4
- 34 **Leathes, Stanley.** Great Britain.  
*(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 23-64.)*  
D208.C17,v.12
- 35 **McCarthy, Justin.** A history of our own times.  
*New York and London, Harper and brothers, 1901-05. 5 v. ports. (incl. fronts.) 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—v. 1-2. From the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880.—v. 3. From 1880 to the diamond jubilee.—v. 4-5. From the diamond jubilee, 1897, to the accession of King Edward VII.  
 4-17450/2 DA550.M14
- 36 **Paul, Herbert Woodfield.** A history of modern England.  
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904-06. 5 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-2649/2 DA560.P32
- 37 **Perris, George Herbert.** Our foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey's failure.  
*London, A. Melrose, 1912. xxi, 225, [1] p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-12893 DA45.P5

- 38 **Walpole, Sir Spencer.** A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. New impression.  
*London, New York, and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1902-05.* 6 v. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.

6-10512

DA585.W2

- 39 ——— The history of twenty-five years.  
*London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1904-08.* 4 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1856-1865.—v. 2. 1865-1870.—v. 3. 1870-1875.—  
 v. 4. 1876-1880.

4-16256

DA560.W2

- 40 **Wilkinson, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser.** Britain at bay.  
*London, Constable & co., ltd., 1909.* vii, [1], 192 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—I. The nation and the parties.—II. Defeat.—III. Force and right.—IV. Arbitration and disarmament.—V. The nationalisation of war.—VI. The balance of power.—VII. The rise of Germany.—VIII. Nationhood neglected.—IX. New conditions.—X. Dynamics, the question of might.—XI. Policy, the question of right.—XII. The nation.—XIII. The effect of the nationalisation of war upon leadership.—XIV. The needs of the navy.—XV. England's military problem.—XVI. Two systems contrasted.—XVII. A national army.—XVIII. The cost.—XIX. One army not two.—XX. The transition.—XXI. The principles on which armies are raised.—XXII. The chain of duty.

10-1474

UA647.W6

## ARMY

- 41 **Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley.** Military needs and military policy. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts.

*London, Smith, Elder & co., 1909.* xx, 268 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Preface.—pt. I. 1905 and 1909.—pt. II. Our military needs and our military system.—pt. III. The War office, Parliament, and the nation.—Appendix.—Index.

9-14812

UA647.A73

- 42 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Great and Greater Britain; the problems of motherland and empire, political, naval, military, industrial, financial, social.

*New York, E. P. Dutton & company, 1910.* 2 p. l., [vii]—ix p., 1 l., 380 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.

11-10003

JN276.B32

- 43 **Brunker, Howard Molyneux Edward.** Notes on organisation and equipment "subhead (d) iii." 7th ed.

*London, W. Clowes and sons, ltd., 1912.* 1 p. l., [v]—xxii, 295 p. fold. tab., map, 3 diagr. (2 fold.) 22<sup>cm</sup>.

13-5456

UA649.B9

- 44 **D'Egville, Howard.** Imperial defence and closer union; a short record of the life-work of the late Sir John Colomb, in connection with the movement towards imperial organisation, with a preface by Col. the Right Hon. J. E. B. Seely . . . and an introduction by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles L. Ottley.  
*London, P. S. King & son, 1913. xl, 312 p. front. (port.) 22cm.*  
 Bibliography: p. 265-268.  
 13-18692 UA647.D4
- 45 **Hamilton, Sir Ian Standish Monteith.** Compulsory service; a study of the question in the light of experience; with an introduction by the Right Hon. R. B. Haldane. 2d ed., with notes on the Admiralty view of the risk of invasion.  
*London, J. Murray, 1911. 212 p. 19½cm.*  
 11-11884 UB355.G7H3
- 46 **Langlois, H.** The British army in a European war. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson.  
*London, Hugh Rees, 1910. 80 p. 21½cm.*  
 War 10-35 UA649.L3
- 47 **Maurice, Frederick Barton, ed.** Sir Frederick Maurice; a record of his work and opinions, with eight essays on Discipline and national efficiency.  
*London, E. Arnold, 1913. viii, 287 p. front. (port.) 23cm.*  
 13-10095 DA68.32.M4M4
- 48 **Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st earl.** Fallacies and facts, an answer to "Compulsory service." 2d impression.  
*London, J. Murray, 1911. v, 247, [1] p. 19cm.*  
 CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The nation's peril.—pt. 2. The military and naval situation.—pt. 3. The argument from history.  
 War 11-127 UB355.G7H4
- 49 ——— Lord Roberts' message to the nation. [3d impression]  
*London, J. Murray, 1912. ix, 54 p. 21½cm.*  
 13-7371 UA647.B6
- 50 ——— A nation in arms; speeches on the requirements of the British army.  
*New York, E. P. Dutton and company, 1907. xii, 222 p. 19½cm.*  
 7-35648 UA647.B62
- 51 **\*Wheeler, Owen.** The War office, past and present.  
*London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1914]. xii, 313 p. front. (port.) pl. 23cm.*  
 War 14-67

## NAVY

- 52 **Beresford**, Lord Charles William De la Poer. The betrayal; being a record of facts concerning naval policy and administration from the year 1902 to the present time.  
*London, P. S. King & son, 1912. vi p., 2 l., [3]-209 p. 18½ cm.*  
 12-2069 **VA454.B5**
- 53 **Brassey**, Thomas Brassey, 1st earl. The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration.  
*London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1882-83. 5 v. col. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 24½ cm.*  
 13-6777 **VA454.B82**
- 54 ——— Papers and addresses by Lord Brassey . . . naval and maritime, from 1872 to 1893. Arranged and ed. by Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot.  
*London and New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1894. 2 v. tables. 21 cm.*  
 2-17632 **V17.B8**
- 55 **Clarke**, Sir George Sydenham, and James Richard Thursfield. The navy and the nation; or, Naval warfare and imperial defence.  
*London, J. Murray, 1897. 4 p. l., 344 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 6 plans. 23 cm.*  
 13-6370 **V17.C59**
- 56 **Hurd**, Archibald S. The command of the sea; some problems of imperial defence considered in the light of the German navy act, 1912.  
*London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1912. xxxi, [1], 244 p. tables, diagr. 20 cm.*  
 12-24655 **VA454.H9**
- 57 **Jane**, Frederick T. The British battle fleet; its inception and growth throughout the centuries.  
*London, S. W. Partridge & co., ltd., 1912. xvi, 406 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) ports. 24½ cm.*  
 13-9447 **DA70.J2**
- 58 **Peez**, Alexander von, and Paul Dehn. Englands Vorrherrschaft. *Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1912. 1 v. front. (port.) fold. map. 25 cm.*  
 "Benutzte Werke": v. 1, p. 380-381.  
 12-16922 **DA18.P55**
- 59 **White**, Sir William H. The two-power standard for the navy. *Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1908, v. 64: 885-907.*  
**AP4.N7,v.64**

- 60 **Wilkinson, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser.** The brain of the navy.  
*Westminster, A. Constable and company, 1895. 122 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "All the chapters, except the introduction, have appeared as papers  
 on 'National defence' in the Pall Mall gazette."  
 7-728 VA454.W6
- 61 **Wood, Walter.** The battleship, being the story of the greatest  
 naval weapon from the first ship-of-the-line to present-  
 day leviathans.  
*London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., 1912. xvi, 308 p.*  
*col. front., plates (part col.) facsim. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-1027 VA454.W8

## FRANCE

- 62 **Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.** France.  
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1898. 2 v.*  
*20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 3-30524/3 JN2593.1898.B7  
 DC58.B66
- 63 **Bourgeois, Émile.** The French republic.  
*(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New*  
*York, 1910. p. 91-133.)* D208.C17,v.12
- 64 **Brownell, William Cary.** French traits.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1889. 411 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-14854 DC33.6.B86
- 65 **Chatterton-Hill, Georges.** The reawakening of France.  
*Nineteenth century and after, July, 1913, v. 74: 11-37.*  
 AP4.N7,v.74
- 66 **Chéradame, André.** La crise française, faits, causes, solutions.  
 3. 6d.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1912. 2 p. l., viii, 702 p., 1 l.*  
*19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-8931 HN429.C45
- 67 **Despagne, Frantz Clément René.** La diplomatie de la troi-  
 sième république et le droit des gens.  
*Paris, L. Larose; [etc., etc.] 1904. viii, 808 p. 27½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 6-10932 DC341.D4
- 68 **Hanotaux, Gabriel i. e. Albert Auguste Gabriel.** Contemporary  
 France.  
*Westminster, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1903-09. 4 v. fronts.,*  
*ports. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-17245 DC335.H24

- 69 **Hanotaux, Gabriel i. e. Albert Auguste Gabriel.** *Histoire de la France contemporaine (1871-1900).*  
*Paris, Combet & cie, [1903-1908]. 4 v. front., ports. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-13444 DC335.H23
- 70 **Jaurès, Jean Léon.** *L'organisation socialiste; l'armée nouvelle.*  
*Paris, J. Rouff et c<sup>e</sup>, [c1911]. 685, [1] p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 11-10368 HX266.J32
- 71 **Jerrold, Laurence.** *The real France.*  
*London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company, 1911.*  
*5 p. l., [3]-288 p. 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 11-5001 DC33.6.J5
- 72 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** *France in North Africa.*  
*Nineteenth century and after, July, 1911, v. 70, 44-57.*  
AP4.N7,v.70
- 73 **Poincaré, Raymond.** *How France is governed; tr. by Bernard Miall.*  
*London, [etc.] T. F. Unwin, [1913]. 375, [1] p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-23436 JN2597.P7
- 74 **Wendell, Barrett.** *The France of today.*  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1907. 4 p. l., 379 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 7-29424 DC33.6.W5

## ARMY

- 75 **Delaperrierre, Eugène Alphonse.** *L'armée française. Organisation.*  
*Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, [1898]. 2 v. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 1-21125 UA702.D33
- 76 **France.** *Assemblée nationale, 1871- Chambre des députés. Commission de l'armée.* Rapport fait (au cours de la précédente législature) au nom de la Commission de l'armée, sur: 1°. Le projet de loi relatif à la préparation militaire; 2°. La proposition de loi de M. Maurice Bertaux et plusieurs de ses collègues, relative à la préparation militaire de la jeunesse, par M. Lachaud. Repris le 11 juillet 1910 . . .  
*[Paris, Martinet, imprimeur de la Chambre des députés, 1910.]*  
*64 p. 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-10774 U565.A5 1910

- 77 **France. Assemblée nationale, 1871—** *Chambre des députés. Commission de l'armée. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission de l'armée chargée d'examiner le projet de loi relatif à la constitution des cadres et des effectifs de l'infanterie; par M. Treignier, député.*  
*Paris, Impr. de la Chambre des députés, Martinet, 1912. cover-title, 154 p. incl. tables. 26½cm. (Chambre des députés. 10. législ. sess. 1912, no. 1849; annexe au procès-verbal . . . 20 mars 1919)*  
 13-10775 UA703.A3 1912
- 78 ———— *Rapport fait au nom de la Commission de l'armée chargée d'examiner le projet de loi ayant pour objet de modifier la loi du 21 mars 1905, notamment en ce qui concerne la durée du service dans l'armée active, par M. Henry Paté, député.*  
*Paris, Impr. de la Chambre des députés, Martinet, 1913. 1 p. l., 358 p. 27cm. (Chambre des députés. 10. législ., sess. de 1912, no. 2716; annexe au procès-verbal . . . 14 mai 1913.)*  
 14-2804 UB615.A3 1913
- 79 ———— *Reorganization of the French cavalry. Extract from the report of the Military committee of the Chamber of deputies, session of 1912.*  
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 22 p. 14cm.*  
 War 13-214 UE71.A5 1912
- 80 **The French and German army bills.**  
*Edinburgh review, July, 1913, v. 218: 215-235.*  
AP4.E3,v.218
- 81 **Mangin, Charles Marie Emmanuel.** *La force noire.* 3. éd.  
*Paris, Hachette et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1911. viii, 365 p. incl. tables, diagrs. fold. map. 19cm.*  
 12-15807 UA858.A2M3
- 83 **Mordacq, Jean Jules Henri.** *Politique et stratégie dans une démocratie.*  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1912. 2 p. l., vii, 276 p. 19cm.*  
 12-28389 UA10.M7
- 84 **Rabany, Charles Guillaume.** *Le recrutement de l'armée, commentaire de la loi du 21 mars 1905.* 3. éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour.  
*Paris [etc.] Berger-Levrault, 1911. xiv, 1175 p. incl. tables, forms. 23cm.*  
 12-12471 UB325.F8R2
- 62554°—14—2



- 85 Roussel, Quelques précisions sur les causes de la crise actuelle des effectifs de paix et quelques idées sur les moyens de l'atténuer.

*Spectateur militaire*, Sept. 15, 1912, v. 88: 466-478, Oct 1, 1912, v. 89: 65-80. U2.S7,v.88,89

- 86 The Year 1913 in foreign armies: France.

*Royal united service institution. Journal*, June, 1914, v. 58: 799-809. U1.B3,v.58

### NAVY

- 87 Abeille, Léonce i. e. Bathilde Paul Léonce. Marine française et marines étrangères; politique navale des grandes puissances, les organisations maritimes et les flottes actuelles, économies et réformes.

Paris, A. Colin, 1906. 2 p. l., 368 p. incl. tables. 19cm. 7-21241 VA40.A2

- 88 Hardley-Wilmot, Sydney Marow. The navies of France & Russia, past and present, with lists showing strength of their fleets in all classes of ships, etc.

London, The Navy league, 1902. cover-title, 92 p. 18½cm. 4-7874 VA503.E3

- 89 Fournier, François Ernest. La politique navale et la flotte française.

Paris [etc.] Berger-Levrault & c<sup>ie</sup>, 1910. vii, 270 p., 1 l. diagr. 24½cm. 11-7775 VA503.F7

### GERMANY

- 90 Barker, J. Ellis. Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 4th and very greatly enl. ed., completely rev. and brought up to July 1912.

London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. viii, 764 p. incl. map. 21½cm. 13-068 DD117.B32 1912

- 91 Bernhardt, Friedrich von. Deutschland und der nächste Krieg. Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1912. xii, 333, [1] p. fold. map. 23cm. 12-8839 UA710.B5

- 92 **Bernhardi, Friedrich von.** Germany and the next war. Tr. by Allen H. Powles.  
*London, E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 300 p. fold. map. 22½cm.*  
 War 12-220 UA710.B6 1914
- 93 ——— *Unsere Zukunft; ein Mahnwort an das deutsche Volk.*  
 1. bis 5. tausend.  
*Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 154 p. 20cm.*  
 13-1970 DD119.B3
- 94 **Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.**  
 Bismarck, the man & the statesman; being the reflections and reminiscences of Otto, prince von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office. Tr. from the German under the supervision of A. J. Butler.  
*New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1899. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) fold. facsim. 22½cm.*  
 Translation of the author's Gedanken und Erinnerungen, Stuttgart, 1898.  
 4-26087 DD218.A19
- 95 ——— *Gedanken und Erinnerungen; [hrsg. von H. Kohl].*  
*New York und Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1898. xxvi, 647 p. port., facsim. 24cm.*  
 Dec. 7, 98-11 DD218.A14
- 96 **Bley, Fritz.** Die Weltstellung des Deutschtums.  
*München, J. F. Lehmann, 1897. 48 p. 23cm. (Der Kampf um das Deutschtum. 1. Hft.)*  
 3-16636 DD61.A2
- 97 **Blondel, Georges.** Les embarras de l'Allemagne. 2. éd.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1912. 2 p. l., viii, 316 p. 19cm.*  
 13-1878 DD228.B6
- 98 **Bülów, [Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl] Graf von.** Graf Bülow's Reden, nebst urkundlichen Beiträgen zu seiner Politik. Mit Erlaubnis des Reichskanzlers gesammelt und hrsg. von Johannes Penzler.  
*Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1903. x, 523, [1] p. front. (port.) 24cm.*  
 4-9680 DD231.B8A2
- 99 ——— *Imperial Germany; tr. by Marie A. Lewenz.*  
*New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1914. 4 p. l., 3-342 p. front. (port.) 25cm.*  
 14-5975 DD117.B6

- 99a **Chamberlain**, Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century; a translation from the German by John Lees.  
*New York, John Lane company, 1912. 2 v. illus., maps. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-22531 CB415.C5 1912
- 100 **Collier**, Price. Germany and the Germans from an American point of view.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xii p., 1 l., 602 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-12309 DD222.C7
- 101 **Dawson**, William Harbutt. The evolution of modern Germany.  
*New York, Charles Scribner's sons, [1914]. xvi, 503 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 HC286.D3 1914
- 102 ——— Industrial Germany.  
*London & Glasgow, Collins' clear-type press, [1913]. 264 p. 17<sup>cm</sup>. (The nation's library)*  
 14-2922 HC286.D3
- 102a **Deutschland** unter Kaiser Wilhelm II . . . Schriftleitung: Philipp Zorn . . . Herbert v. Bergen; hrsg. von S. Körte . . .  
*Berlin, R. Hobbing, 1914. 3 v. 30<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-11113 DD228.D4
- 103 **Fried**, Alfred Hermann. The German emperor and the peace of the world. (Nobel peace prize.) With a preface by Norman Angell.  
*London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton, [1912]. xx, 214 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-29470 JX1953.F72
- 104 **Germany** in the nineteenth century; five lectures by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner, and M. E. Sadler, with an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. 2d ed.  
*Manchester, University press, 1912. xxi, 142 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*(Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical ser. no. XIII.)*  
 CONTENTS.—I. The political history, by J. H. Rose.—II-III. The intellectual and literary history, by C. H. Herford.—IV. The economic history, by E. C. K. Gonner.—V. The history of education, by M. E. Sadler.  
 12-30770 DD222.G5
- 105 **Graves**, Armgaard Karl, *pseud.* The secrets of the German war office, by Armgaard Karl Graves with the collaboration of Edward Lyell Fox.  
*New York, McBride, Nast & co., 1914. 6 p.l., 240 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-14759 DD221.5.G7

- 106 **Hahn**, Ludwig Ernst, *ed.* Fürst Bismarck. Sein politisches Leben und Wirken urkundlich in Thatsachen und des Fürsten eigenen Kundgebungen.  
*Berlin, W. Hertz, 1878-91. 5 v. 21½cm.*  
 5-1622 DD218.H14
- 107 **Helfferich**, Karl. Germany's economic progress and national wealth, 1888-1913.  
*New York, Germanistic society of America, 1914. vii, 124 p. 23½cm.*  
 14-9402 HC285.H42
- 108 **Howard**, Earl Dean. The cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany.  
*London, A. Constable & co., ltd.; Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1907. xiii, 147, [1] p. map. 22cm. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. 1.)*  
 Bibliography: p. xi-xiii.  
 8-19017 HC285.H82
- 109 **Lair**, Maurice. L'impérialisme allemand.  
*Paris, A. Colin, 1902. vii, 341 p. 19cm.*  
 2-24140 DD119.L3
- 110 **Lichtenberger**, Henri. L'Allemagne moderne; son évolution.  
*Paris, E. Flammarion, 1907. 2 p. l., 399 p. 18½cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)*  
 7-21290 DD117.L6
- 111 ——— Germany and its evolution in modern times. Tr. from the French by A. M. Ludovici.  
*New York, H. Holt and co., 1913. xxv, 440 p. 22cm.*  
 A 13-1075 DD117.L64 1913a
- 112 **Liman**, Paul. Der Kaiser, 1888-1909; ein Charakterbild Kaiser Wilhelms II. Neue umgearb. und stark verm. Ausg.  
*Leipzig, T. Thomas, 1909. viii, 367 p. 20½cm.*  
 8-9446 DD229.L7
- 113 **Martin**, Rudolf Emil. Die Zukunft Deutschlands; eine Warnung.  
*Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1908. xiv p., 1 l., 153 p. 24½cm.*  
 8-16208 HJ1119.M3
- 114 **Moyssset**, Henri. L'esprit public en Allemagne vingt ans après Bismarck.  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1911. xxix, 304 p. 23cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)*  
 12-13413 DD117.M8

- 115 **Naumann, Friedrich.** Demokratie und Kaisertum. Ein Handbuch für innere Politik. 2. durchgesehene Aufl.  
*Berlin-Schöneberg, Buchverlag der "Hilfe," 1900. viii, 231, [1] p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 1-G-1465 JN3933.N3
- 116 ——— Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik.  
*Berlin-Schöneberg, Buchverlag der "Hilfe," 1907. viii, 430 p., 1 l. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Based on the author's "Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik." Berlin-Schöneberg, 1902, 113 p.  
 8-5906 HC286.Z6 1907
- 117 **Neuhaus, Georg.** Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft und ihre Wandlungen im letzten Vierteljahrhundert.  
*M[ünchen] Gladbach, Volksvereins-verlag, gmbh., 1911-13. 2 v. tables. 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Literaturverzeichnis": v. 1, 1 p., following p. xv.  
 12-14095 HC285.N5
- 118 **Noussanne, Henri de.** The kaiser as he is; or, The real William II. (Le véritable Guillaume II); tr. into English by Walter Littlefield.  
*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905. xvii, 257 p. 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-5915 DD229.N9
- 119 **Oncken, Hermann.** The German empire.  
*(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 134-173.)*  
D208.C17,v.12
- 120 **The Pan-Germanic doctrine; being a study of German political aims and aspirations.**  
*London and New York, Harper & brothers, 1904. xv, 379 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Bibliography: p. ix-xiv.  
 4-32191 DD119.P2
- 121 **Perris, George Herbert.** Germany and the German emperor.  
*London, A. Melrose, 1912. viii, 520 p. fold. map. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-28755 DD228.P5
- 122 **Reventlow, Ernst Christian Einar Ludwig Detlev, Graf zu.** Deutschlands auswärtige Politik, 1888-1913.  
*Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. xvi, 402 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-10230 DD228.7.B4
- 123 **Roberts, Elmer.** Monarchical socialism in Germany.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. 3 p. l., 200 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-7560 HC285.B6

- 124 **Rohrbach, Paul.** Der deutsche Gedanke in der Welt. [1. bis 30. Tausend.]  
*Düsseldorf und Leipzig, K. R. Langewiesche, [1912]. 250 p., 1 l. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-16573 DD61.R6
- 125 **Schierbrand, Wolf von.** Germany; the welding of a world power.  
*New York, Doubleday, Page & co., 1902. vii, 376 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 2-28377 DD228.S33
- 126 **Shaw, Stanley.** William of Germany.  
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1913. vii, 395, [1] p. incl. front. (port.) 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-30077 DD229.S5
- 127 **Simon, Édouard.** The Emperor William and his reign. From the French of Édouard Simon.  
*London, Remington & co., 1886. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-27092 DD223.S59
- 128 **Sybel, Heinrich i. e. Carl Ludolf Heinrich von.** The founding of the German empire by William I. Based chiefly upon Prussian state documents. Tr. by Marshall Livingston Perrin . . . assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr.  
*New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. [1890-98]. 7 v. fronts. (ports.) illus. (maps). 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-17618/5 DD210.S8
- 129 **Tannenberg, Otto Richard.** Gross-Deutschland die Arbeit des 20. Jahrhunderts.  
*Leipzig-Gohlis, B. Volger, 1911. 4 p. l., 280 p. illus. (maps) diagrs. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 11-23398 DD119.T3
- 130 **Tower, Charles.** Germany of to-day.  
*New York, H. Holt and company; [etc., etc., 1913]. 256 p. 17½<sup>cm</sup>. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 72.)*  
 "Bibliographical note": p. 254.  
 13-22521 DD18.T7
- 131 **Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.** Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert.  
*Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1890-96. 5 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit. 24.-28. Bd.)*  
 3-24105 DD203.T78

- 132 **Usher, Roland Greene.** Pan-Germanism.  
*Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1913.*  
 vii, [1] p., 1 l., 313, [1] p., 1 l. 21<sup>cm</sup>.  
 Bibliography: p. 309-314.  
 13-4358 DD119.U7
- 133 **Whitman, Sidney.** Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character.  
*Cleveland, New York [etc.], Chautauqua assembly, [1901].*  
 1 p. l., 335 p. front., plates, port. 19<sup>cm</sup>. (*Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.*)  
 "Questions for review" and "bibliography" at end of each chapter.  
 1-25579/4 DD117.W63
- 134 **Wile, Frederic William.** Men around the kaiser; the makers of modern Germany.  
*London, W. Heinemann, 1913.* xiv, 279 p. front., ports. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 A 13-1895 DD231.A2W5
- 135 **Wilhelm II, German emperor.** The kaiser's speeches, forming a character portrait of Emperor William II., tr. and ed. with annotations by Wolf von Schierbrand, based upon a compilation made by A. Oscar Klaussmann.  
*New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1903.* xxii, 332, [1] p. front. (port.) 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
 3-10045 DD229.3.83
- 136 ——— **Wilhelm II.** Was er sagt, was er denkt, von Jules Arren, mit einem Vorwort von Paul Adam. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem französischen.  
*Leipzig, Historischpolitischer Verlag (R. Hofstetter) 1911.* 2 p. l., xx, 216 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.  
 11-28867 DD229.5.A7

## ARMY

- 137 **Bleibtreu, Karl.** Das Heer.  
*Frankfurt am Main, Literarische anstalt Rütten & Loening, [c1910].* 187, [1] p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>. (*Die Gesellschaft; Sammlung sozialpsychologischer Monographien, hrsg. von M. Buber. 37.-38. Bd.*)  
 11-1190 UA10.B6
- 138 **Neuschler, Otto.** Die Entwicklung der Heeresorganisation seit Einführung der stehenden Heere.  
*Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1911.* 2 v. 16<sup>cm</sup>. (*Sammlung Göschen. [552].*)  
 "Literatur und quellen": v. 1, p. [4].  
 12-6081 UA10.N4

- 139 **Pardieu**, Marie Félix de. A critical study of German tactics and of the new German regulations. Authorized translation by Captain Charles F. Martin.

*Fort Leavenworth, Kans., United States cavalry association, 1912. 163 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*

13-1026

U165.P3

- 140 **Richter**, Rudolf. Die Heeresverwaltung Deutschlands, Frankreichs, Italiens und Russlands. Eine Zusammenstellung der Verwaltungs-Organisation im Frieden und im Kriege, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verpflegs- und Trainwesens.

[Wien], *Der Verfasser*, 1909-11. 3 v. 26½<sup>cm</sup>.

13-1464

UB15.B6

- 141 **Sassen**, Franz Josef. Deutsches Kolonial-militärrecht.

*Rastatt, H. Greiser, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 133 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Sammlung militärrechtlicher Abhandlungen und Studien . . .*

*Hrsg. von Heinrich Dietz . . . Bd. I. Hft. I.)*

"Literatur": p. xiii-xiv.

13-756

UB620.S2

- 142 **Schreibershofen**, Max von. Das Deutsche Heer; Bilder aus Krieg und Frieden.

*Berlin-Wien, Ullstein & co., 1913. 2 p. l., vii, [1], 289, [1] p., 1 l. plates, ports. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*

12-28386

UA712.S4

- 143 **Wilkinson**, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser. The brain of an army; a popular account of the German general staff. New ed., with letters from Count Moltke and Lord Roberts.

*Westminster, A. Constable & co., 1895. 204 p. fold. maps. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*

1-13027

UB145.W68

## NAVY

- 144 **Colquhoun**, Archibald Ross. 1912? Germany and sea power. *London, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd., 1909. vii, 119 p. incl. maps. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.*

CONTENTS.—Preface.—I. "Mythical armadas."—II. Inland waterways, shipbuilding, and docks.—III. Arms and armament.—IV. The Navy league.—V. Navy direction and personnel.—VI. The Austrian alliance.—VII. Pan-Germanism.—VIII. The Achilles heel of Germany.—IX. Sea power and fiscal reform.—X. 1912?

10-1473

VA513.C7



- 146 **Hislam, Percival A.** The admiralty of the Atlantic; an enquiry into the development of German sea power, past, present and prospective.

*London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xvi, 214 p. incl. illus., tables, diagr. 16 pl. (incl. front.) fold. map. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*

CONTENTS.—Preface.—The inception of the German navy.—The development of German sea-power.—The German navy to-day: the battle fleet.—The German navy to-day: cruisers and torpedo craft. Shipbuilding resources.—German shipbuilding resources.—The North Sea amphitheatre.—Naval policy and our naval bases.—German naval bases.—Floating docks.—The invasion of England.—British shipbuilding policy.—The navies of the world.—Appendices.

8-17734

VA513.H87

- 147 ——— The North Sea problem.

*London, Holden & Hardingham, [1913]. 3 p. l., v, 131, [1] p. diagrs. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.*

14-4552

VA454.H5

- 148 **Hurd, Archibald S.** The command of the sea; some problems of imperial defence considered in the light of the German navy act, 1912. Text of the five German navy acts.

*London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1912. xxxi, [1], 244 p. tables, diagr. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*

12-24655

VA454.H9

- 149 ——— and **Henry Castle.** German sea-power, its rise, progress, and economic basis; with maps and appendices giving the Fleet laws, etc.

*London, J. Murray, 1913. xv, 388 p. 2 fold. maps. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*

13-35734

DD106.H8

- 150 **Krieger, Eduard.** Das Kriegsschiff; kurze Darstellung seiner Entstehung und Verwendung.

*Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1913. v, 106 p. illus., diagrs. 18½<sup>cm</sup>. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt . . . 389. Bdchn.)*

13-24159

V765.K7

- 151 **Reventlow, Ernst Christian Einar Ludwig Detlev, Graf zu.** Deutschland zur See, ein Buch von der deutschen Kriegsflotte.

*Leipzig, O. Spamer, 1914. 4 p. l., 293 p. col. front. (port.) illus. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*

14-8822

VA513.B45

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- 152 **Auerbach**, Bertrand. Les races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie.  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1898. 2 p. l., 336 p. illus., fold. map. 22½cm.*  
 1-22340 DB33.A9
- 153 **Baker**, James. Austria: her people & their homelands.  
*London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company: [etc., etc.], 1913. xiv, 310 p. col. front., col. plates, fold. map. 23cm.*  
 13-15623 DB26.B3
- 153a **Beneš**, Edvard. Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque; étude sur les luttes politiques des nationalités slaves en Autriche.  
*Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1908. 2 p. l., 312 p. 25cm.*  
 Bibliographie: p. 309-310.  
 10-12568 JN1631.B5
- 154 **Čapek**, Thomas. The Slovaks of Hungary, Slavs and Pan-slavism.  
*New York, The Knickerbocker press, 1906. xvi p., 1 l., 214 p. pl., 7 port., 2 fold. maps. 21½cm.*  
 6-6749 DB366.C3
- 155 **Chéradame**, André. L'Europe et la question d'Autriche au seuil du xx<sup>e</sup> siècle. 4. éd.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1906. 3 p. l., [iii]-xvi, 452 p. illus., maps (partly fold.) 23cm.*  
 9-23016 DB48.C54
- 156 **Colquhoun**, Archibald Ross, and Ethel Colquhoun. The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs.  
*New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1907. xvi, 349 p. front., plates, fold. maps, diags. 23cm.*  
 "List of principal authorities consulted": p. 341.  
 7-10613 DB47.C8
- 157 **Eisenmann**, Louis. Austria-Hungary.  
*(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 174-212.)* D208.C17,v.12

- 158 **Hengelmüller von Hengervár**, Ladislaus, *Freiherr*. Hungary's fight for national existence, or the history of the great uprising led by Francis Rakoczi II. 1703-1711. London, *Macmillan and co., limited*, 1913. xx, 342 p. fold. map. 22<sup>cm</sup>.  
A 14-637 DB932.4.H5
- 159 **Henry**, René. Questions d'Autriche-Hongrie et question d'Orient, avec préface de Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu. 2. éd. Paris, *Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>*, [1903]. 2 p. l., xxx, 360 p. 7 fold. maps. 19<sup>cm</sup>.  
5-6026\* D376.A8H5
- 160 **Kellner**, Leon, Madame Paula Arnold, and Arthur L. Delisle. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. New York, *C. Scribner's sons*, 1914. 4 p. l., 304 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 19½<sup>cm</sup>. (*Countries & peoples series*.)  
14-30361 DB18.K4
- 161 **Leger**, Louis Paul Marie. Austria-Hungary, based on the work of Paul Louis Leger . . . by Wm. E. Lingelbach. [University ed.] New York, *P. F. Collier & son*, [c1913]. xix, 458, 458a-458b p., 1 l., 461-494 p. col. front., illus. (maps), plates. 21<sup>cm</sup>. (*The history of nations*, H. C. Lodge . . . editor-in-chief. vol. xvii.)  
Bibliography: p. 463-468.  
14-11034 D20.H6 vol. 17
- 162 ——— Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4. éd., rev. et complétée. Paris, *Hachette et c<sup>ie</sup>*, 1895. 2 p. l., vi, 687 p. fold. maps. 18½<sup>cm</sup>. (*Histoire universelle*, pub. . . . sous la direction de M. V. Duruy.)  
"Bibliographie": p. 641-659.  
1-F-2670 DB39.L49
- 163 **Rumbold**, Sir Horace, 8th bart. The Austrian court in the nineteenth century. London, *Methuen & co.*, [1909]. x, 383, [1] p. col. front., plates, ports. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
9-27599 DB85.R8
- 164 ——— Francis Joseph and his times. New York, *D. Appleton & co.*, 1909. x, 403, [1] p. front., plates, ports. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
9-28750 DB85.R82

- 165 [Seton-Watson, Robert William.] The future of Austria-Hungary and the attitude of the great powers, by Scotus Viator [*pseud.*]. (In part reprinted from the "Spectator.")  
*London, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1907. vii, [1] p., 1 l., 77, [1] p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Germany and Austria-Hungary.—Russia and Austria-Hungary.—Italy and Austria-Hungary.—Austria-Hungary and her southern neighbours.—Austria versus Hungary.—Books consulted, p. 71-74.—Index.  
 9-15104 JN1635.S4
- 166 ——— Racial problems in Hungary, by Scotus Viator [*pseud.*].  
*London, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1908. xxvii, 540 p. incl. tables. front., plates (partly col.), ports., fold. map. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Bibliography: p. 513-528.  
 9-8381 DB950.S5
- 167 Steed, Henry Wickham. The Hapsburg monarchy.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xxxii, 304 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-30189 DB47.S78
- 168 Whitman, Sidney. The realm of the Habsburgs.  
*London, W. Heinemann, 1893. viii, 310 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 3-31662 DB25.W61
- 169 ——— and J. R. McIlraith. Austria.  
*New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; [etc., etc.], 1901. xviii p., 1 l., 407 p. incl. front. (port.), illus. fold. map. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 (The story of the nations.)  
 9-17807 DB39.W64

## BELGIUM

- 170 Arendt, Guillaume Amédée Auguste. Essai sur la neutralité de la Belgique, considérée principalement sous le point de vue du droit public.  
*Bruzelles et Leipzig, C. Muquardt, 1845. 2 p. l., iv, 212, cxxviii p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-20136 JX4033.B4A8
- 171 Arendt, Léon. Notre neutralité.  
*Revue générale, Apr. 1887, v. 45: 614-643. AP22.B5,v.45*
- 172 Battine, Cecil. Dutch and Belgian independence.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Apr. 1910, v. 67: 663-675.*  
 AP4.N7,v.67

173 **Belgian neutrality.***Fortnightly review*, Sept. 1889, v. 52: 299-306.

AP4.F7v.52

174 **Belgium.** *Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.* Belgium, its institutions, industries and commerce. General notes collected and published under the direction of the general commissariat of Belgium.*Brussels, É. Rossel, 1904. 2 p. l., vii-xx, 528 p. illus., ports., diags. 21½cm.*

5-15081

HC315A2.

175 **Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh.** The history of Belgium.*London, Pub. by the author, 1902-09. 2 v. fronts. (1 col). illus., plates, ports. 22cm.*

9-23856

DH523.B76

176 **Broglie, Albert, duc de.** Le dernier bienfait de la monarchie; la neutralité de la Belgique.*Revue des deux mondes*, Dec. 1, 1899-Nov. 15, 1900, 4. pér., t. 156: 481-521; t. 157: 241-283; t. 160: 5-45; t. 162: 241-281.

AP20.B3,4.pér.,t.156,157,160,162

177 **Darnston-Fraser, H. J.** Britain, Germany, and Belgium.*Westminster review*, Nov. 1912, v. 178: 477-481.

AP4.W5,v.178

## 178 ——— Peaceful penetration of Germany in Belgium.

*Westminster review*, Oct. 1909, v. 172: 360-364.

AP4.W5,v.172

179 **Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, baron.** La neutralité de la Belgique au point de vue historique, diplomatique, juridique et politique; étude sur la constitution des états pacifiques à titre permanent.*Bruzelles, Veuve F. Larcier; [etc., etc.], 1902. 2 p. l., x, 639 p. 24cm.*

"Bibliographie": p. v-x.

3-14336

JX4033.B4D5

180 **Despagnet, Frantz.** La neutralité belge et l'état du Congo.*Revue politique et littéraire, Revue bleue*, June 23, 1894, v. 53: 778-782.

AP20.B64,v.53

181 **Dollot, René.** Les origines de la neutralité de la Belgique et le système de la barrière (1609-1830). Préface de M. Émile Bourgeois.*Paris, F. Alcan, 1902. xxv, 570 p. fold. map. 25½cm.*

"Bibliographie," p. xvii-xxv.

2-27098

JX4033.B4D7

- 182 **Edmundson, George.** The low countries: Holland; Belgium.  
(In *The Cambridge modern history*. v. xii. The latest age. New  
York, 1910. p. 243-256.) D208.C17,v.12
- 183 **L'Europe et les neutralités. La Belgique et la Suisse devant la  
Triple alliance.**  
*Revue des deux mondes*, Mar. 15, 1890, 3. pér. t. 98: 274-312.  
AP20.R3,3.pér.t.98
- 184 **Frank, Louis.** La paix et le district fédéral du monde, l'avenir  
de la Belgique au point de vue international.  
*Paris, Larousse*, [1910?]. vi, [7]-32 p. illus. (incl. map)  
20½<sup>cm</sup>.  
11-18954 JX1963.F78
- 185 **Griffis, William Elliot.** Belgium: the land of art; its history,  
legends, industry and modern expansion.  
*Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company*, 1912.  
xii p., 1 l., 310 p., 1 l. 16 pl. (incl. front.) 29½<sup>cm</sup>.  
12-22838 DH523.G7
- 186 **Guyot, Yves.** German designs on Holland and Belgium.  
*North American review*, Jan. 4, 1907, v. 184: 22-28.  
AP2.N7,v.184
- 187 ——— Pangermanisme, la Hollande et la Belgique.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Sept. 1906, v. 60: 345-355.  
AP4.N7,v.60
- 188 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** Britain and Belgium.  
*Fortnightly review*, July, 1908, v. 90: 31-42.  
AP4.F7,v.90
- 189 **Juste, Théodore.** Les frontières de la Belgique.  
*Bruxelles, Leipzig [etc.], A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et c<sup>e</sup>*, 1866.  
140 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.  
1-F-3395 DH421.J9
- 190 **Scudamore, Cyril.** Belgium and the Belgians.  
*Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons*, 1901. xii,  
362 incl. front. (port.) illus. map. 20<sup>cm</sup>.  
1-24253 DH433.S43
- 191 **Vauthier, Maurice.** Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Belgien.  
*Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr*, 1892. xii, 273 p. 26½<sup>cm</sup>.  
(*Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts*. 4. Bd., 1. Halbbd.,  
5. Abt.)  
G-243 JF13.H4 vol.4
- 192 **Y.** England, Belgium, and Holland.  
*Fortnightly review*, Aug. 1906, v. 86: 265-275. AP4.F7,v.86

- 193 Y. The entente between Holland and Belgium.  
*Fortnightly review*, July, 1907, v. 88: 38-47.

AP4.F7, v. 88

## ITALY

- 194 Barclay, Sir Thomas. The Turco-Italian war and its problems, with appendices containing the chief state papers bearing on the subject. With an additional chapter on Moslem feeling, by the Rt. Hon. Ameer Ali.  
*London, Constable & company, ltd., 1912. xiii, 259 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.*  
 12-8852 DT234.B8
- 195 Garlanda, Federico. The new Italy; a discussion of its present political and social conditions, tr. from "La terza Italia: lettere di un Yankee," by M. E. Wood.  
*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 406 p. 20cm.*  
 11-27140 DG569.G24
- 196 King, Bolton, and Thomas Okey. Italy to-day. New and enl. ed.  
*London, J. Nisbet & co., limited, 1909. xii, 414 p. 22cm.*  
 Bibliography: p. 398-405.  
 11-9058 DG450.K52
- 197 Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine (Carrington) contessa. The liberation of Italy, 1815-1870.  
*London, Seeley and co., limited, 1895. x p., 1 l., 420 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) 21cm.*  
 4-18276/3 DG552.M38
- 198 Okey, Thomas. United Italy.  
 (In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 213-242.)  
 D208.C17, v. 12
- 199 Orsi, Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy, 1810-1861.  
*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 2 p. l., iii-xix, 385 p. front., plates, ports., 2 fold. maps, facsimis. (part fold.) 20cm. (Heroes of the nations, ed. by H. W. C. Davis.)*  
 14-3981 DG552.S.C3O7

- 200 **Stillman, William James.** The union of Italy, 1815-1895.  
*Cambridge, University press, 1898. x, 412 p. 2 fold. maps. 19½<sup>cm</sup>. (Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero.)*  
 Bibliography: p. 395-405.  
 4-17640/3 DG551.S85
- 201 **Thayer, William Roscoe.** The dawn of Italian independence: Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849.  
*Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1893. 2 v. fronts. (fold. maps). 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-17643/3 DG552.T37
- 202 **Underwood, F. M.** United Italy.  
*London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1912]. xiv p., 1 l., 360 p. front., plates, ports. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Bibliography: p. 351-352.  
 13-7539 DG555.U6

RUSSIA

- 203 **Aleksinskii, Grigorii.** Modern Russia; tr. by Bernard Miall.  
*London, T. F. Unwin; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. 361, [1] p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "The English edition differs in certain points from the French; the economic and political portion of the book has been enlarged, and three new chapters are included: one dealing with the police and the law, one with self-government, and one with foreign politics and the army."—Introd.  
 13-35964 DK262.A6
- 204 **Baring, Maurice.** The Russian people.  
*London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1911]. xix, 366 p., 1 l. incl. fold. front. fold. maps. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-30530 DK41.B35
- 205 **Battine, Cecil.** Russian ascendancy in Europe and Asia.  
*Fortnightly review, Mar. 1912, v. 97: 437-446.*  
AP4.F7,v.97
- 206 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** L'empire russe et le tsarisme.  
*Paris, A. Colin, 1905. x, 372 p. fold. map. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-22599 DK61.B4  
 62554°-14—3



- 207 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** The Russian empire and czarism. Tr. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope.  
*London, D. Nutt [Holland printed], 1905. xxiv, 299 p. front. (map). 23½cm.*  
 6-2317 DK63.B44
- 208 **Foulke, William Dudley.** Slav or Saxon? A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 3d ed., rev. and enl.  
*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. ix, 210 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day, no. XLIII.)*  
 4-15012 DK61.F76
- 209 **Graham, Stephen.** Changing Russia.  
*London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company; [etc., etc.], 1913. ix, 309 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 23cm.*  
 13-9485 DK27.G82
- 210 **Jarintzoff, Mme. N.** Russia: the country of extremes.  
*London, Sidgwick & Jackson, ltd., 1914. xiv, [1], 371, [1] p. front., illus. (plan) plates, ports. 25cm.*  
 14-13602 DK17.J3
- 211 **Leger, Louis Paul Marie.** Le monde slave; voyages et littérature.  
*Paris, Didier et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1873. xxxiii, 338, [1] p. 19cm.*  
 7-6970 D377.L45
- 212 ——— Russes et Slaves. 1.-3. série.  
*Paris, Hachette et cie, 1890-1899. 3 v. 18½cm.*  
D377.L51
- 213 **Mavor, James.** An economic history of Russia.  
*London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, limited; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1914. 2 v. tables, diagr. 22½cm.*  
 14-13194 HC333.M3
- 214 **Niederle, Lubor.** La race slave; statistique, démographie—anthropologie. Tr. du tchèque par Louis Leger.  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p. l., xii, 231, [1] p. fold. map. 19cm. (Nouvelle collection scientifique.)*  
*"Bibliographie": p. 219-231.*  
 11-5220 D377.N5
- 215 **Perris, George Herbert.** Russia in revolution.  
*New York, Brentano's, 1905. xvi, 359 p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.*  
 5-26115 DK262.P45

- 215a **Rimbaud, Alfred Nicolas.** The history of Russia from the earliest times to 1877; tr. by Leonora B. Lang, with additional chapters covering the period from 1877-1904 by G. Mercer Adam.  
*New York, A. L. Burt company, [1904]. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 19cm.*  
 4-6262 DK41.R17  
 The Library of Congress also has the original edition in French.
- 216 **Schierbrand, Wolf von.** Russia, her strength and her weakness; a study of the present conditions of the Russian empire, with an analysis of its resources and a forecast of its future.  
*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. xv, 304 p. 2 fold. maps. 21cm.*  
 Mainly a translation, with some interpolations, of Ernst von der Brüggen's *Das heutige Russland*, 1902.  
 4-12943 DK262.S32
- 217 **Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett.** The expansion of Russia, 1815-1900.  
*Cambridge, University press, 1903. vii, [1], 386 p. 3 fold. maps. 19½cm. (Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero.)*  
 Bibliography: p. 347-358.  
 4-3403 DK189.S62
- 218 **Stevani, William Barnes.** The Russian army from within.  
*New York, George H. Doran company, [1914]. 180 p. 20cm.*  
UA772.S8
- 219 **Williams, Harold Whitmore.** Russia of the Russians.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1914. ix, [1], 430 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 19cm. (Countries and peoples series.)*  
 A 14-1023 DK18.W5

## SERVIA

- 220 **Chéradame, André.** La nouvelle Serbie.  
*Le Correspondant, July 10, 1914, n. s., v. 220: 3-40.*  
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.220

- 221 **Kanitz**, Felix Philipp. Das Königreich Serbien und das Serben-volk, von der Römerzeit bis zur Gegenwart.  
*Leipzig, B. Meyer, 1904-09. 2 v. illus., plates, ports. maps. 28cm. (Monographien der Balkanstaaten, hrsg. von Dr. Wilhelm Ruland. I.)*  
 11-29702 DR317.K2
- 222 **Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich**, Stephan Lazar Eugene, prince. The Servian people, their past glory and their destiny, by Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich with the collaboration of Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (Eleanor Calhoun)  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1910. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 23cm.*  
 10-25687 DR317.L3
- 223 **Mallat**, Joseph. La Serbie contemporaine; études, enquêtes statistiques.  
*Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1902. 2 v. 4 fold. maps. 23cm.*  
 2-25153 DR317.M2
- 224 **Ranke**, Leopold von. The history of Servia, and the Servian revolution. With a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Tr. from the German by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. To which is added, the Slave provinces of Turkey. Chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert.  
*London, H. G. Bohn, 1853. xv, [1], 520 p. 18cm.*  
 5-7263 DR317.R19
- 225 **Stead**, Alfred, ed. Servia by the Servians.  
*London, W. Heinemann, 1909. 3 p. l., vii-xii, 377 p. fold-map. 23cm.*  
 9-24336 DR309.SS
- 226 **Yakschitch**, Grégoire. L'Europe et la résurrection de la Serbie (1804-1834), avec une préface de M. Émile Hauman.  
*Paris, Hachette et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1907. 3 p. l., x, 530 p., 1 l. fold-map. 23cm.*  
 "Bibliographie": p. 507-510.  
 9-6027 DR340.Y3

## NEAR EAST

- 227 **Baker**, B. Granville. The passing of the Turkish empire in Europe.  
*London, Seeley, Service & co., limited, 1913. 335, [1] p. incl. plates, port., map. front., plates, port. 23cm.*  
 13-10874 DR440.B3

- 228 **Barby, Henry.** La guerre des Balkans . . . Les victoires Serbes. Préface de Émile Haumant.  
*Paris, B. Grasset, 1913. 2 p. l., v, 306 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-18217 **DR46.6.B3**
- 229 **Barré, André.** La Bosnie Herzégovine, administration autrichienne de 1878 à 1903.  
*Paris, L. Michaud, [1907]. 2 p. l., iv, 280 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 9-8741 **DB239.B27**
- 230 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** La Macédoine. 2. éd.  
*Paris, A. Colin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1900. vi, 308 p., 1 l. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-706 **DR701.M4B5**
- 231 ——— Le sultan, l'islam et les puissances; Constantinople—La Mecque—Bagdad.  
*Paris, A. Colin, 1907. vi, 443 p., 1 l. 2 fold. maps. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cm</sup>.*  
 8-2753 **DK428.B4**
- 232 **Brailsford, Henry Noel.** Macedonia; its races and their future.  
*London, Methuen & co., [1906]. xx, 340 p. incl. front. (map) 24 pl., fold: map. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 6-24918 **DR701.M4B7**
- 233 **Buxton, Noel Edward.** Europe and the Turks.  
*London, J. Murray, 1907. xi, [1], 143, [1] p. 3 maps. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 9-4171 **DR572.B8**
- 234 ——— Turkey in revolution.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons; London, T. F. Unwin, 1909. 285, [1] p. 32 pl. (incl. front.) col. map. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 W 9-99 **DR577.B8**
- 235 **Chéradame, André.** Douze ans de propagande en faveur des peuples Balkaniques.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1913. 2 p. l., viii, 406 p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-14630 **D463.C5**
- 236 ——— Une étape de la question arménienne.  
*Le Correspondant, Apr. 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 160-166.*  
**AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119**
- 237 ——— Comment les Balkans se sont transformés malgré l'Europe.  
*Le Correspondant, May 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 417-433.*  
**AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119**
- 238 ——— L'évolution roumaine.  
*Le Correspondant, May 25, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 625-655.*  
**AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119**

- 239 **Chéradame, André.** L'Europe et l'Albanie.  
*Le Correspondant, June 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 969-1007.*  
**AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119**
- 240 ——— La question d'Orient. La Macédoine. Le chemin de fer de Bagdad.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1903. 2 p. l., xv, 397, [1] p. 6 maps (4 fold., 2 in text). 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 3-17254 **D376.G4C5**
- 240a ——— La Turquie et le conflit européen.  
*Le Correspondent, Sept. 10, 1914, n. s. v. 120: 781-818.*  
**AP20.C8,n.s.v.120**
- 241 **\*Choulier, Max.** La question d'Orient depuis le traité de Berlin. 2. éd.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1899.*
- 242 **Clark, Edson Lyman.** The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects.  
*New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1878. 2 p. l., [iii]-vi, 532 p. fold. map. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Bibliography: p. 307.  
 CONTENTS.—pt. i. The Byzantine empire.—pt. ii. The modern Greeks and the Albanians.—pt. iii. The Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians, and the Gypsies.  
 5-9262 **DE36.C59**
- 243 **Driault, Édouard i. e. Jean François Anatole Édouard.** La question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 5. éd. rev. et cor.  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. xv, 407 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)*  
 "Ouvrages à consulter" at end of each chapter.  
 13-15833 **D371.D7**
- 244 **Durham, Mary Edith.** The struggle for Scutari (Turk, Slav, and Albanian):  
*London, F. Arnold, 1914. xi, 320 p. illus., pl. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-14762 **DE701.S5D82**
- 245 **Holland, Thomas Erskine.** The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.  
*Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-15161 **D874.H73**

- 246 **Laveleye**, Émile Louis Victor, *baron de*. The Balkan Peninsula; tr. by Mrs. Thorpe; ed. and rev. for the English public by the author, with an introductory chapter upon the most recent events and a letter from the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone.  
*London, T. F. Unwin, 1887. xxvi, 384 p. front. (fold. map). 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-112 DB14.L42
- 247 **Lazarovich-Hrebellianovich**, Stephan Lazar Eugene, *prince*. The Orient question to-day and to-morrow.  
*New York, Duffield & company, 1913. 6 p. l., 355 p. 7 maps (6 fold.) 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-19494 D463.L3
- 248 **Leger**, Louis Paul Marie. La Save, le Danube et le Balkan, voyage chez les Slovènes, les Croates, les Serbes et les Bulgares.  
*Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1884. 2 p. l., iii, 279 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 3-27698 DB43.L51
- 249 ——— Serbes, Croates et Bulgares; études historiques, politiques et littéraires.  
*Paris, J. Maisonneuve & fils, 1913. vi, 222 p., 1 l. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-5814 DB23.L4
- 250 **Loiseau**, Charles. Le Balkan slave et la crise autrichienne.  
*Paris, Perrin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1898. 2 p. l., 376 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-2365 D376.A8L8
- 251 ——— L'équilibre adriatique (l'Italie & la question d'Orient).  
*Paris, Perrin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1901. 2 p. l., xvi, 267 p. map. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 2-14732 D376.I8L7
- 252 **Miller**, William. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, with new chapter containing their history from 1896 to 1908. 2d ed. [4th impression.]  
*London, T. F. Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1908. xix, [26], 476 p. front. (port.), illus., maps. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 [The story of the nations.]  
 9-22572 DB36.M65 1908
- 253 ——— The Ottoman empire and the Balkan peninsula.  
 (In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 381-428.) D208.C17,v.12
- 253a **Peacock**, Wadham. Albania; the foundling state of Europe.  
*New York, D. Appleton & co., 1914. 6 p. l., 256 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*

- 254 **Perris, George Herbert.** The Eastern crisis of 1897 and British policy in the Near East.  
*London, Chapman and Hall, limited, 1897. xii, 287 p. incl. front. map. 19½cm.*  
 3-31103 DF827.P45
- 255 **Pinon, René.** L'Europe et l'Empire ottoman; les aspects actuels de la question d'Orient.  
*Paris, Perrin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1909. xi, 603 p. maps (2 fold.) 20½cm.*  
 9-7415 D463.P6
- 256 ——— L'évolution de la question d'Orient depuis le Congrès de Berlin (1875-1906).  
*Revue des deux mondes, Sept. 15, 1906, 5. pér. v. 35: 278-316.*  
AP20.B3, 5th ser. v. 35
- 256a **Schurman, Jacob Gould.** The Balkan wars 1912-1913.  
*Princeton, Princeton university press, 1914. 3 p. l., 3-140 p. fold. maps. 20cm. (The Stafford Little lectures for 1914.)*  
 14-11321 DR46.S4
- 256b **Seton-Watson, Robert William.** The southern Slav question and the Habsburg monarchy.  
*London, Constable & co., 1911. xii, 463 p. fold. map. 23cm.*  
 Bibliography: p. 445-452.  
 12-19152 DB48.S5
- 257 **Sloane, William Milligan.** The Balkans; a laboratory of history.  
*New York, Eaton & Mains; Cincinnati, Jennings & Graham, [c1914]. viii, 322 p. maps. 21½cm.*  
 14-6829 DR45.S58
- 258 **Villari, Luigi, ed.** The Balkan question; the present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities. By various writers; ed. by Luigi Villari.  
*London, J. Murray, 1905. xiv p., 1 l., 362 p., 1 l. fold. map. 23cm.*  
 CONTENTS.—Introduction, by J. Bryce.—Pears, E. A description of the Turkish government.—Bourchier, J. D. The Balkan states, their attitude towards the Macedonian question.—De Bunsen, Mrs. V. B. A history of Turkish reforms since the treaty of Berlin.—Villari, L. Races, religions, and propagandas.—Tatarcheff, B. Turkish misrule in Macedonia.—Moore, F. The Macedonian committees and the insurrection.—Chirol, V. The attitude of the powers.—Bérard, V. The attitude of France.—The policy of Italy, by an Italian deputy.—Young, E. H. A suggested scheme of reforms.—Ponsonby, A. The execution of reforms.  
 5-10441 DS74.V7

## EUROPEAN POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 259 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.  
*London, Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd.; Boston, Mass., Boston book company, 1907. xix, 383, [1] p. 28 x 22½<sup>cm</sup>. 7-42317* **JX1593.B3**
- 260 **Bourgeois, Émile.** Manuel historique de politique étrangère.  
*Paris, Belin frères, 1901-1910. 3 v. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
Bibliographies at end of most of the chapters.  
CONTENTS.—t. 1. Les origines. 3. éd. 1901.—t. 2. Les révolutions (1789-1830) 2. éd. 1900.—t. 3. Le temps présent. 3. éd. 1910.  
6-39440 **D209.B7**
- 261 **Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.** Foundations of the nineteenth century; a translation from the German by John Lees . . . with an introduction by Lord Redesdale.  
*New York, John Lane company, 1912. 2 v. illus., maps. 20<sup>cm</sup>. 12-22531* **CB415.C5 1912**
- 262 **Chéradame, André.** L'Allemagne, la France et la question d'Autriche.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>e</sup>, 1902. 2 p. l., xxxii, 278 p., 1 l. incl. 3 maps. 2 fold. maps. 19<sup>cm</sup>. 3-3050* **D363.C52**
- 263 ——— Le monde et la guerre russo-japonaise.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>e</sup>, 1906. 3 p. l., vii, 561 p., 1 l. incl. maps, plans. 2 fold. maps. 25<sup>cm</sup>. 6-19159* **DS517.C52**
- 264 **A Complete** collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers: and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, &c., concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, post-office communications, copyright, &c.: and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. Compiled from authentic documents . . . by Lewis Hertslet, Sir Edward Hertslet, Edward C. Hertslet and others.  
*London, 1827-1913. 26 v. 22½<sup>cm</sup>. 1-4024* **JX636**



- 265 **Debidour, Antonin i. e. Élie Louis Marie Marc Antonin.** Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la fermeture du Congrès de Berlin (1814-1878).  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1891. 2 v. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)*  
 1-28328 **D363.D35**
- 266 **Eller, George.** Secret diplomacy.  
*London, S. Swift and co., ltd., 1912. 5 p. l., 13-214 p. 19½cm.*  
 12-29469 **JX1659.E6**
- 267 **Ficquelmont, Karl Ludwig, Graf.** Lord Palmerston, England, und der Continent.  
*Wien, F. Manz, 1852. 2 v. 23cm.*  
 CONTENTS.—1. bd. i. Oesterreich. ii. England.—2. bd. i. Der Wiener Congress. ii. Das Königreich der Niederlande. iii. Das Königreich Polen. iv. Der Freistaat Krakau. v. Das lombardisch-venetianische Königreich. vi. Der Aachener Congress. vii. Der Congress zu Troppau. Der Congress zu Verona.  
 3-10431 **D363.F44**
- 268 **Fullerton, William Morton.** Problems of power; a study of international politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xx p., 1 l., 323 p. 23cm.*  
 13-35742 **D397.F8**
- 269 **Harrison, Frederic.** National and social problems.  
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1908. xxxi, 450 p. 21cm.*  
 CONTENTS.—Introduction.—pt. 1. National problems: Bismarckism; the policy of blood and iron. The duty of England. France after war. Léon Gambetta. The making of Italy; Cavour, Garibaldi. Afghanistan. The anti-aggression league. Egypt. The Boer war. The state of siege. Empire and humanity.—pt. 2. Social problems: The limits of political economy. Trades-unionism. Industrial co-operation. Social remedies. Socialist unionism. Moral and religious socialism.  
 8-14733 **H35.H32**
- 270 **Hertslet, Sir Edward.** The map of Europe by treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. With numerous maps and notes.  
*London, Butterworths [etc.], 1875-91. 4 v. maps (partly fold.). 25½cm.*  
 10-15038† **JX626 1875**

- 271 **Hill**, David Jayne. A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe.  
*New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1905-1914. 3 v. fold. maps. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-20905 D105.H6
- 272 [**Lane**, Ralph Norman Angell.] Arms and industry; a study of the foundations of international polity, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*]  
*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 3 p. l., iii-xlv, 248 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-8615 JX1952.L27
- 273 ——— The mirage of the map, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*]  
*New York city, American association for international conciliation, 1912. 14 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>. (International conciliation, pub. monthly by the American association for international conciliation . . . no. 53.)*  
 13-10134 JX1907.A8 no.53
- 274 **Lémonon**, Ernest. L'Europe et la politique britannique (1882-1911). 2. éd., rev. et cor., avec un appendice sur la crise constitutionnelle anglaise (1909-1911). Préface de M. Paul Deschanel.  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 4 p. l., x, 524 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)*  
 12-23202 DA47.L5 1912
- 275 **Murdock**, Harold. The reconstruction of Europe; a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. [9th ed.]  
*Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., [xviii]-xxxii, 421 p. 12 maps (partly fold.) 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Bibliographical note": p. 403-405.  
 6-32706 D389.M9
- 276 **Partsch**, Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe.  
*New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903. xiv, 358 p. incl. front., illus. maps, (part double). 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Appleton's world series. The regions of the world, ed. by H. J. Mackinder.)*  
 "Note on authorities": at end of chapters.  
 Ed. by Mr. H. J. Mackinder; tr. from the German by Miss Clementina Black and curtailed by Mr. E. A. Reeves.  
 3-25895 D907.P27

- 277 **Peters, Karl.** Zur Weltpolitik.  
*Berlin, K. Siegismund, 1912.* 383, [1] p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.  
 12-14984 D443.P4
- 278 **Phillips, Walter Alison.** The confederation of Europe; a study of the European alliance, 1813-1823, as an experiment in the international organization of peace.  
*London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1914.* xv, 315 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 14-8401 D363.P5
- 279 ——— Modern Europe, 1815-1899.  
*London, Rivingtons, 1901.* xii, 575 p. 5 fold. maps. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 [Periods of European history, general editor, A. Hassall. Period VIII.]  
 "Bibliographical note": p. ix-xii.  
 2-9221 D359.P55
- 280 **Schalk, Emil.** Der Wettkampf der Völker, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.  
*Jena, G. Fischer, 1905.* x, 218 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>. (Natur und Staat . . . Hrg. von H. E. Ziegler. 7. T.)  
 5-35336 HC106.S29
- 281 **Schiemann, Th[eodor].** Deutschland und die grosse Politik anno 1901-1913.  
*Berlin, G. Reimer, 1902-1914.* 13 v. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 Anno 1 begins with 1896. D440.S3
- 282 **Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.** Politik. Hrg. von Max Cornicelius . . . 2. Aufl.  
*Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1899-1900.* 2 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
 1-G-903 JC233.T82

## CONGRESS OF VIENNA, 1814-1815

- 284 **Crétineau-Joly, Jacques.** Histoire des traités de 1815, et de leur exécution, publiée sur les documents officiels et inédits.  
*Paris, Colomb de Batines, 1842.* xiii, 413 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 10-7019† DC249.C8
- 285 **France.** *Treaties, etc., 1814-1815 (Louis XVIII).* Recueil des traités et conventions entre la France et les puissances alliées, en 1814 et 1815; suivi de l'acte du Congrès de Vienne.  
*Paris, L'Imprimerie royale, 1815.* 2 p. l., 196 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 10-16510† JX686 1815

- 286 **La Garde-Chambonas**, Auguste Louis Charles, *comte de*.  
Anecdotal recollections of the Congress of Vienna, by the  
comte A. de La Garde-Chambonas, with introduction and  
notes by the comte Fleury; tr. by the author of 'An Eng-  
lishman in Paris.'  
*London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1902. xxi, 428 p. 8 port.*  
*(incl. front.) 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
2-18890 DC249.L17
- 287 ——— *Souvenirs du Congrès de Vienne, 1814-1815, publiés*  
*avec introduction et notes, par le comte Fleury.*  
*Paris, H. Vivien, 1901. [iii]-xv, 461 p. front., 1 pl., 2 port.*  
*23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
2-29655 DC249.L18
- 288 **La Garde de Massence**, Auguste, *comte de, supposed author*.  
Journal of a nobleman; comprising an account of his  
travels, and a narrative of his residence at Vienna, during  
the Congress.  
*London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. 2 v. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
4-14797 DB24.L5
- 289 **Pradt**, [Dominique Georges Frédéric de Riom de Prohliac de  
Fourt] de, *abp. of Mechlin. Du Congrès de Vienne.*  
*Paris, Deterville [etc.], 1815. 2 v. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
4-1437 DC249.P89
- 290 ——— *The Congress of Vienna. Tr. from the French. Com-*  
*plete in one volume.*  
*Philadelphia, M. Carey; [etc., etc.], 1816. 1 p. l., [vii]-xv,*  
*[17]-240 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
10-32920 DC249.P92
- 291 **Talleyrand-Périgord**, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent*.  
The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis  
xviii during the congress of Vienna (hitherto unpub-  
lished). From the manuscripts preserved in the archives  
of the Ministry of foreign affairs at Paris. With a preface,  
observations and notes by M. G. Pallain. Authorized  
American ed. with a portrait and descriptive index.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons; [etc., etc.], 1881. xxviii,*  
*621 p. front. (port.) 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
12-39379 DC255.T3A3
- 292 **Troska**, Ferdinand. *Die Publizistik zur sächsischen Frage auf*  
*dem Wiener Kongress.*  
*Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1891. viii, 47, [1] p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>. (Halle-*  
*sche Abhandlungen zur neueren Geschichte . . . Hft. 27.)*  
3-18151 D6.H2

- 293 **Vienna.** *Congress, 1814–1815.* Acte du Congrès de Vienne du 9 juin, 1815, avec ses annexes. Éd. officielle et collationnée avec le texte de l'instrument original déposé aux archives de la Chancellerie de cour et d'état.  
*Vienne, Imprimerie impériale et royale, [1815]. 4 p. l., 334 p., 1 l. 25 x 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-22853† DC249.A22
- 294 ——— *Acten des Wiener Congresses, in den Jahren 1814 und 1815.* Hrsg. von Johann Ludwig Klüber.  
*Erlangen, J. J. Palm und E. Enke, 1815–19. 31 pts. in 8 v. fold. geneal. tab. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-14929† DC249.A2
- 295 ——— *Congrès de Vienne.* Recueil de pièces officielles relatives à cette assemblée, des déclarations qu'elle a publiées, des protocoles de ses délibérations et des principaux mémoires qui lui ont été présentés; le tout rangé par ordre chronologique . . .  
*Paris, Librairie grecque-latine-allemande, 1816–18. 6 v. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-15822 DC249.A24

## DECLARATION OF PARIS, 1856

- 296 **Adams, Henry.** *Historical essays.*  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. 2 p. l., 422 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "The Declaration of Paris": p. 237–278.  
 6-20241 D7.A21
- 297 **Bowles, Thomas Gibson.** *The Declaration of Paris of 1856: being an account of the maritime rights of Great Britain; a consideration of their importance; a history of their surrender by the signature of the Declaration of Paris; and an argument for their resumption by the denunciation and repudiation of that declaration.*  
*London, S. Low, Marston and co., 1900. xii, 248 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 1-25154 JX1367.B7
- 298 **Stark, Francis R[aymond].** *The abolition of privateering and the Declaration of Paris.*  
*New York, Columbia university, 1897. viii p., 1 l., 11–163 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>. (Studies in history, economics and public law. Ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. vol. VIII, no. 3.)*  
 Bibliography: p. 161–163.  
 4-2280 JX1367.S3

- 299 **Twiss, Sir Travers.** Belligerent right on the high seas, since the Declaration of Paris (1856).

*London, Butterworths, 1884. 32 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*

10-17375†

**JX5211.T9**

- 300 ——— The doctrine of continuous voyages, as applied to contraband of war and blockade, contrasted with the Declaration of Paris of 1856. Read before the Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations, at the Antwerp conference, 1877.

[*n. p., 1877?*] 36 p. 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>cm</sup>.

At head of title: For private circulation.

10-17283†

**JX5234.T8**

### TREATY OF BERLIN, 1878

- 301 **Avril, Adolphe, baron d'.** *Négociations relatives au traité de Berlin et aux arrangements qui ont suivi, 1875-1886.*

*Paris, E. Leroux, 1886. 2 p. l., viii, 474 p., 1 l. 6 maps (partly fold.) 25<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque de la Société d'histoire diplomatique.)*

2-14006

**D375.3.A9**

- 302 **Berlin.** Congress, 1878. *Trattato di Berlino del 13 luglio 1878.*

[*Roma? 1878.*] cover-title, 1 l., 172 p. 29<sup>cm</sup>.

Presentato dal presidente del Consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Cairolì) nella tornata del 9 dicembre 1878.

At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1878—xiii legislatura. Camera dei deputati. no. xxii (Documenti.)

Text in French.

Treaty, and protocols of the Congress.

9-2979

**D375.3.B4**

- 302a ——— Treaty between Great Britain, Germany, Austria, France, Italy, Russia, and Turkey for the settlement of affairs in the East. Signed at Berlin, July 13, 1878. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878.

*London, Printed by Harrison & sons, [1878]. 29 p. 33<sup>cm</sup>.*

(*Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1878, v. 83.*)

Turkey. No. 44 (1878). Papers by command, C. 2108.

**J301.K6 1878,v.83**

- 303 **Brunswik, Benoit.** *Le traité de Berlin, annoté et commenté.*

*Paris, E. Plon et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1878. xxiii, 323 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*

3-10659

**D375.3.B9**

- 304 **Clark, Edson Lyman.** The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects.  
*New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1878. 2 p. l., [iii]-vi, 532 p. fold. map. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*
- 304a **France.** *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Congrès de Berlin. 1878.  
*Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1878. 316 p. 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Protocoles du Congrès de Berlin: p. 63-270; Traité de Berlin: p. 271-295. **JX683.A308 1878**
- 304b **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence relating to the Congress of Berlin, with the protocols of the Congress. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878.  
*London, Printed by Harrison & sons, [1878]. 282 p. 33<sup>cm</sup> (Parliament. Sessional papers, 1878, v. 83.)*  
 Turkey. No. 39 (1878). Papers by command, C. 2083. **J301.K6 1878,v.83**
- 305 **Hanotaux, Gabriel.** Le Congrès de Berlin. I. La guerre et les préliminaires du Congrès. II. Le Congrès.  
*Revue des deux mondes, Sept. 15, Oct. 1, 1908, 5. pér., v. 47: 241-280; 481-514. AP20.B3,5. s., v.47*
- 305a **Holland, Thomas Erskine.** The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.  
*London, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. 5-15161 D374.H73*
- 305b ——— Studies in international law.  
*Oxford, Clarendon press, 1898. viii, 314 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 The execution of the Treaty of Berlin: p. 226-250. 4-14210 **JX2531.S3 1898**
- 306 **Milobar, Franz.** Der Berliner-Kongress und die bosnische Frage. Diplomatisch-juristische Abhandlung.  
*Zürich-Oberstrass, Druck von H. Fischer, 1902. iv, 147, [1] p. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>cm</sup>. 4-10988 DB249.M66*
- 307 **The Treaty of Berlin.**  
*The Geographical magazine. London, 1878. 28<sup>cm</sup>. v. 5, p. [221]-224. fold. map. 6-3340 G1.G34,v.5 D375.S.T7*

## BALANCE OF POWER

- 308 **Baker, Sir George Sherston.** First steps in international law; prepared for the use of students.  
*Boston, Little, Brown, & company; London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1899. 3 p. l., [ix]-xxxi, 428 p. 22½cm.*  
 Preservation of the balance of power: p. 180-181.  
 10-17119† JX3211.F5 1899
- 309 **The Balance of power in Europe: Germany's decline.**  
*Fortnightly review, Sept. 1913, v. 100: 434-447. AP4.F7,v.100*  
*Living age, Oct. 25, 1913, v. 279: 195-205. AP2.L65,v.279*
- 310 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** The Turco-Italian war and its problems, with appendices containing the chief state papers bearing on the subject . . . With an additional chapter on Moslem feeling, by the Rt. Hon. Ameer Ali.  
*London, Constable & company, ltd., 1912. xiii, 259 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.*  
 12-8852 DT234.B6
- 311 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Balance of power in Europe.  
*Nineteenth century and after, May, 1905, v. 57: 787-804. AP4.N7,v.57*
- 312 ——— The changing of the balance of power.  
*Nineteenth century and after, June, 1913, v. 73: 1193-1211. AP4.N7,v.73*  
*Living age, July 12, 1913, v. 278: 67-81. AP2.L65,v.278*
- 313 ——— The peace conference and the balance of power.  
*Fortnightly review, Jan. 1913, v. 99: 25-35. AP4.F7,v.99*
- 314 **Bernard, Mountague.** Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy.  
*London, Macmillan and co., 1868. viii, 205 p. 22½cm.*  
 "The balance of power": p. 97-100.  
 10-16532 JX1387.B5
- 315 **Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar.** Le droit international codifié par Bluntschli . . . tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy . . . précédé d'une biographie de l'auteur par M. Alph. Rivier.  
 5. éd., rev. et augm.  
*Paris, Guillaumin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1895. xxxii, 602 p. 23cm. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.)*  
 "Équilibre politique": p. 103-105.  
 4-8225 JX1263.B45 1895



- 316 **Bonfils**, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens) destiné aux étudiants des facultés de droit et aux aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant, contenant le commentaire des actes des Conférences de la paix de 1899 et de 1907 et de la Déclaration navale de Londres du 26 février 1909, par Paul Fauchille.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½cm.*  
*See index under Équilibre politique.*  
 12-16662 JX2608.M2 1912
- 317 **Brailsford**, H. N. Germany and the balance of power.  
*Contemporary review, July, 1912, v. 102: 18-26.*  
 AP4.C7,v.102
- 318 **Brandyce**, H. D. Balance of power in 1915.  
*Forum, Aug. 1911, v. 46: 129-141.* AP2.F8,v.46
- 319 **Brougham**, H. The balance of power in Europe.  
*Edinburgh review, Jan. 1803, v. 1: 345-381.* AP4.E3,v.1
- 320 **Bry**, Georges Ernest. Précis élémentaire de droit international public mis au courant des progrès de la science et du droit positif contemporain à l'usage des étudiants des facultés de droit et des aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. 6. éd. complètement rev.  
*Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. viii, 724 p. 23cm.*  
*See index under Équilibre politique.*  
 12-23161 JX2613.B8P8 1910
- 321 **Carné**, L. de. De l'équilibre européen.  
*Revue des deux mondes, Nov. 15, 1840: 4. sér. v. 24: 465-495.*  
 AP20.E3,4.sér.v.24
- 322 **Chéradame**, André. The new Turkish army and the balance of power in Europe.  
*Quarterly review, Apr. 1911, v. 214: 454-472.* AP4.Q2,v.214
- 323 **Clémenceau**, G. France and the balance of power in Europe.  
*Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1632-1633.* AP2.I53,v.48
- 324 **Colquhoun**, Archibald R. The new balance of power in Europe.  
*North American review, Jan. 1910, v. 191: 18-28.*  
 AP2.N7,v.191
- 325 **Combes**, François. Histoire générale de la diplomatie européenne.  
*Paris, E. Dentu, 1854-56. 2 v. 22cm.*  
 a10-2777 D217.C7

- 326 **Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd.** First platform of international law.  
*London, J. Van Voorst, 1876. xv, 710 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Balance of power": p. 279-287.  
 5-26345 JX2514.F5 1876
- 327 **Davenant, Charles.** Essays upon: I. The ballance of power.  
 II. The right of making war, peace, and alliances. III. Universal monarchy. To which is added, an appendix containing the records referr'd to in the second essay.  
*London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1701. 2 p. l., 288, [2], 125 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 7-10865 H33.D25 [vol. 4]
- 328 **Davis, George Breckenridge.** The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. 3d ed., rev. to date, including the results of the Second peace conference at The Hague in 1907, and other new material.  
*New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1908. xxx, 673 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Interference in behalf of the balance of power": p. 104-108.  
 8-23585 JX2458.E3 1908
- 329 **Debidour, Antonin.** Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la fermeture du Congrès de Berlin (1814-1878).  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1891. 2 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)*  
 1-28328 D363.D35
- 330 **Dillon, E. J.** The readjustment of Europe: schemes for a new balance of power.  
*Contemporary review, June, 1914, v. 105: 865-884.*  
AP4.C7,v.105
- 331 **Donnadieu, Léonce.** Essai sur la théorie de l'équilibre. Étude d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. xx, 293 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Aperçu bibliographique": p. ix-xvii.  
 9-3782 JX1318.D7
- 332 **Dottain, Ernest.** Des variations du système d'équilibre en Europe.  
*Revue contemporaine, Mar. 1861, v. 55: 128-150.*  
AP20.R255,v.55
- 333 **Dupuis, Charles.** Le principe d'équilibre et le concert européen de la paix de Westphalie à l'acte d'Algésiras.  
*Paris, Perrin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1909. 2 p. l., 525 p., 1 l. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 9-27064 D217.D6

- 334 **Foignet, René.** Manuel élémentaire de droit international public à l'usage des étudiants en droit et des candidats aux carrières diplomatique et consulaire. 8. éd. rev., augm. et mise au courant des faits les plus récents. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p. l., 430, xxviii p. incl. fold-  
tables. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.  
"Théorie de l'équilibre européen": p. 50-51.  
13-19641 JX1297.F7 1913
- 335 **France and the equipoise of Europe.**  
*Fortnightly review*, Nov. 1905, v. 84: 767-784.  
AP4.F7,v.84
- 336 [Garvin, J. L.] France as the keystone of Europe. Calchas  
[pseud.]  
*Fortnightly review*, Dec. 1908, v. 90: 897-912.  
AP4.F7,v.90
- 337 **Great Britain and the balance of power (1810-1910)**  
*Edinburgh review*, July, 1910, v. 212: 110-125.  
AP4.E3,v.212
- 338 **Halleck, Henry Wager.** Halleck's International law or rules  
regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war.  
4th ed., thoroughly revised and in many parts rewritten;  
by Sir G. Sherston Baker, assisted by Maurice N. Druc-  
quer.  
London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908. 2 v.  
23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
"Preservation of the balance of power": v. 1, p. 559-562.  
8-26218 JX2475.I 6 1908
- 339 **Hanotaux, Gabriel.** Études diplomatiques. La politique de  
l'équilibre, 1907-1911.  
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1912. 3 p. l., v, 449 p., 1 l.  
illus. (map). 19<sup>cm</sup>.  
CONTENTS.—L'entente cordiale et l'"encerclement."—La crise  
orientale: Jeune Turquie; Bosnie et Herzégovine.—L'affaire  
marocaine.  
13-16165 JX1395.H3
- 340 **Heffter, August Wilhelm.** Le droit international de l'Europe.  
Tr. par Jules Bergson. 4. éd. française, augm. et annotée  
par F. Heinrich Geffcken.  
Berlin, H. W. Müller; Paris, A. Cotillon & c<sup>ie</sup>, 1883. xv,  
576 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.  
"Equilibre politique": p. 10-12, 18-23.  
4-19681 JX2787.E5 1883

- 341 Hershey, Amos Shartle.** The essentials of international public law.  
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1912.* 3 p. l., v-xlviii p., 1 l., 558 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.  
*See index under Balance of power.*  
 12-22953 JX3131.E7 1912
- 342 Holland, Thomas Erskine.** The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.  
*Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1885.* xii, 366 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
 5-15161 D374.H73
- 343 Hosack, John.** On the rise and growth of the law of nations, as established by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest time to the treaty of Utrecht.  
*London, J. Murray, 1882.* xii, 394 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.  
*See index under Balance of power.*  
 10-17131† JX2533.O5 1882
- 344 Hull, William Isaac.** The new peace movement.  
*Boston, The World peace foundation, 1912.* xi, 216 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.  
 Theory of the balance of power: p. 52-53.  
 13-1406 JX1953.H8
- 345 Hurd, Archibald S.** The balance of naval power and the Triple alliance.  
*Nineteenth century and after, June, 1909, v. 65: 1068-1082.*  
 AP4.N7,v.65  
*Living age, July 17, 1909, v. 262: 131-143.* AP2.L65,v.262
- 346 ———** The balance of naval power in Europe.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1905, v. 57: 228-237.*  
 AP4.N7,v.57
- 347 ———** The British fleet and the balance of power.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1907, v. 61: 377-394.*  
 AP4.N7,v.61
- 348 Hutton, James.** The balance of power.  
*Gentleman's magazine, Nov.-Dec., 1894, v. 277: 487-503; 595-612.*  
 AP4.G3,v.277
- 349 Independent [Editorial].** The balance of power.  
*Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1642-1643.* AP2.I53,v.48
- 350 Kaeber, Ernst.** Die Idee des europäischen Gleichgewichts in der publizistischen Literatur vom 16. bis zur mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts.  
*Berlin, A. Duncker, 1907.* iv, 153 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 12-22923 D217.K3 1907

- 351 **Klüber, Johann Ludwig.** Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, avec un supplément contenant une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens, revu, annoté et complété par A. Ott. 2. éd.  
*Paris, Guillaumin et c<sup>ie</sup>, [etc.] 1874. xxii, 573 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Ni sous l'hypothèse d'un équilibre politique": p. 72-74.  
 9-18857 JX2804.D6
- 352 **Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.** The principles of international law. 4th ed., rev. and rewritten.  
*London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1910. xxi, 745 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Intervention in order to preserve the balance of power": p. 130-134.  
 10-33676 JX2642.P3 1910a
- 353 **Leckie, Gould Francis.** An historical research into the nature of the balance of power in Europe.  
*London, Printed for Taylor and Hessey, 1817. 3 p. l., [v]-ix p., 1 l., 371, [1] p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 8-14428† D22.L4
- 354 **Levi, Leone.** International law, with materials for a code of international law.  
*London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1887. xii, 346 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*(The international scientific series. [English ed.] vol. LXII.)*  
 Balance of power: p. 18-25.  
 10-17124 JX2645.I6 1887
- 355 **Liszt, Franz von.** Das Völkerrecht. 9. umgearb. Aufl.  
*Berlin, O. Häring, 1913. xii, 565 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*See index under Gleichberechtigung.*  
 13-13375 JX3445.V4 1913
- 356 **Lorimer, James.** The institutes of the law of nations; a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities.  
*Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1883-84. 2 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Of the doctrine of the balance of power as an indirect solution of the ultimate problem": v. 2, p. 197-208.  
 5-394 JX2648.I5 1883
- 357 **Martens, Fedor Fedorovich.** Völkerrecht. Das internationale Recht der civilisirten Nationen. Deutsche Ausg. von Carl Bergbohm.  
*Berlin, Weidmann, 1883-86. 2 v. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*See index v. 2 under Gleichgewicht.*  
 11-22992† JX2951.V6 1883

- 359 **Maurice**, Sir John Frederick. The balance of military power in Europe; an examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the continental states.  
*Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1888. xxv, [1], 245 p. front. (fold. map). 19½cm.*  
 12-36638 UA646.M4
- 360 **Maxey**, Edwin. The balance of power in Europe.  
*Arena, Mar. 1904, v. 31: 231-235.* AP2.A6,v.31
- 361 **Mérignhac**, Alexandre. Traité de droit public international.  
*Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1905-1912. 4 v. 23cm.*  
 Equilibre politique: v. 1, p. 244-245.  
 6-5164 JX3351.T7 1905
- 362 **Miller**, William Galbraith. Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law.  
*London, C. Griffin and company, 1884. xv, 432 p. 22cm.*  
 Balance of power: p. 405-407.  
 10-16537† JX1245.M6
- 365 **Norman**, Henry. The relations of England to the continental powers.  
*Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1630-1632.* AP2.I53,v.48
- 366 **Oppenheim**, Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law, a treatise. 2d ed.  
*London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23½cm.*  
 See index v. 1 under Balance of power.  
 12-9559 JX3264.I6 1912
- 367 **Ortolan**, Eugène. Des moyens d'acquérir le domaine international, ou Propriété d'état entre les nations, d'après le droit des gens public, comparés aux moyens d'acquérir le propriété entre particuliers, d'après le droit privé; et suivis de l'examen des principes de l'équilibre politique.  
*Paris, Amyot, 1851. 220 p. 25cm.*  
 10-20134† JX4085
- 368 **Phillimore**, Sir Robert Joseph, bart. Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.  
*London, Butterworths; [etc., etc.] 1879-89. 4 v. 22cm.*  
 "Balance of power": v. 1, p. 481-511.  
 10-15576† JX2565.C4 1879
- 369 **Phillips**, Walter A. Balance of power.  
*(In Encyclopaedia britannica, 11th ed. v. 3. New York, 1910. 30cm. p. 235.)* AE5.E36,v.3

- 370 **Pradier-Fodéré**, Paul Louis Ernest. *Traité de droit international public européen & américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines.*  
*Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885-1906. 8 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*
- 371 ———— *Table générale analytique.*  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 2 p. l., 198 p., 1 l. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*La théorie de l'équilibre politique: v. 1, p. 447-451.*  
 6-32700 JX2725.T7 1885
- 372 **Rivier**, Alphonse Pierre Octave. *Principes du droit des gens.*  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 2 v. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"L'équilibre politique": v. 1, p. 276-277.*  
 2-19974 JX3091.P9 1896
- 375 **Sponder**, John Alfred. *The foundations of British policy.*  
*London, Westminster gazette ltd. [1912]. iv, 57 p., 1 l. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Reprinted from the Westminster gazette."*  
 12-29770 DA47.S7
- 376 **Stieglitz**, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. *De l'équilibre politique, du légitimisme et du principe des nationalités.*  
*Paris, Pedone-Lauriel, 1893-97. 3 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 11-32545 JX1318.S8
- 377 **Straus**, Oscar L. *The European balance of power. An historical outline.*  
*Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1629-1630. AP2.I53,v.48*
- 378 **Tardieu**, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée. *France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power.*  
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1908. x, 314 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 8-31144 DC341.T3
- 379 **Twiss**, Sir Travers. *The law of nations considered as independent political communities.*  
*Oxford, University press; [etc., etc.] 1861-63. 2 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"The balance of power": v. 1, p. 152-155.*  
 10-15578† JX2582.L4 1861-63
- 380 **Vattel**, Emmerich de. *Le droit des gens, ou, Principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd.*  
*Paris, Librairie de Guillaumin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1863. 3 v. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*De l'équilibre politique: v. 2, p. 389-398.*  
 10-19772† JX2414.A1 1863  
 The Library of Congress has also English editions.
- 381 **Washburn**, George. *Turkey and the balance of power in Europe.*  
*Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1637. AP2.I53,v.48*

- 382 **Westlake, John.** International law.  
*Cambridge, The University press, 1910-13. 2 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "The balance of power": v. 1, p. 316-317. **JX2588.I6 1910**
- 383 **Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of international law. 4th English ed., bringing the work down to the present time, by J. Beresford Atlay.  
*London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. xxv, 848 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>*  
 "The right of self-preservation and independence": p. 86-127.  
 4-21093 **JX2495.E3 1904**
- 384 **Wilson, George G.** Balance of power.  
*(In Cyclopedia of American government. New York, 1914. 26<sup>cm</sup>. v. 1, p. 99-100.)* **JK9.C9,v.1**
- 385 ——— Handbook of international law.  
*St. Paul, Minn., West publishing company, 1910. xxiii, 623 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>. [The hornbook series. 33.]*  
*See index under Balance of power.*  
 10-18976 **JX3191.I5 1910a**
- 386 ——— and George Fox Tucker. International law. 6th ed.  
*Boston, New York, [etc.] Silver, Burdett and company, [c1913]. xix, 505 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "European balance of power": p. 81-83.  
 13-21914 **JX3191.I5 1913**
- 387 **Woolsey, Theodore Dwight.** Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies. 6th ed., rev. and enl., by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey.  
*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. xix, 527 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Interference for the balance of power: p. 45-48.  
 7-41047 **JX2498.I6 1891**

## TRIPLE ALLIANCE AND TRIPLE ENTENTE

- 388 **Alliance, special and general.**  
*Nation, May 17, 1906, v. 82: 400.* **AP2.N2,v.82**
- 389 **Anglo-French entente.**  
*North American review, July, 1908, v. 188: 143-154.*  
**AP2.N7,v.188**
- 390 **The Armed peace.**  
*Saturday review, Sept. 22, 1894, v. 78: 315-316.* **AP4.S3,v.78**



- 391 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Thirty years Anglo-French reminiscences (1876-1906).  
*Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin co., 1914. viii, 339 p. 22½cm.*  
 "The present reminiscences include so much about myself that they are in fact memoirs as regards my connection with France and the genesis and fulfilment of the *Entente*."  
 14-15028 DA47.1.B2
- 392 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Italy's policy and her position in Europe.  
*Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 11-27. AP2.F7,v.97*
- 393 ——— Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 4th and very greatly enl. ed., completely rev. and brought up to July 1912.  
*London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. viii, 764 p. incl. map. 21½cm.*  
 Contains a chapter on the Triple alliance.  
 13-968 DD117.B32 1912
- 394 ——— The Triple entente and the Triple alliance.  
*Nineteenth century and after, July, 1908, v. 64: 1-17. AP4.N7,v.64*
- 395 **Battine, Cecil.** Britain, the Triple alliance, and the peace of Europe.  
*Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 793-802. AP4.F7,v.96*
- 396 **Benedetti, Vincent, comte.** Studies in diplomacy; from the French of Count Benedetti.  
*New York, Macmillan and co., 1896. lxi p., 1 l., 323 p. front. (port.) 22½cm.*  
 The Triple alliance: p. 70-179.  
 11-5279 DC285.B42
- 397 **Blind, Karl.** A plea for the Triple alliance.  
*National review, Aug. 1891, v. 17: 767-783. AP4.N25,v.17*
- 398 **Chéradame, André.** Douze ans de propagande en faveur des peuples Balkaniques.  
*Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1913. viii, 406 p. 18½cm.*  
 Turquie, Triple alliance, Triple entente: p. 197-201; La Triple entente et le chemin de fer de Bagdad: p. 208-214; L'Allemagne et la Triple entente: p. 220-224; L'évolution de l'Autriche-Hongrie et les puissances de la Triple entente: p. 225-229; La Triple entente et le Monténégro: p. 373-377. D463.C5

- 399 Chéradame, André. England, France and Russia: the rôle of the Triple entente.  
*Quarterly review*, Oct. 1909, v. 211: 579-616. AP4.Q2,v.211
- 400 ——— The strength and weakness of the Triple entente.  
*Quarterly review*, July, 1911, v. 215: 244-262. AP4.Q2,v.215
- 402 Cortesi, S. Italy and the triplice.  
*North American review*, Sept. 1908, v. 188: 415-424.  
 AP2.N7,v.188
- 403 Crispi, Francesco. The dual and the Triple alliance.  
*Nineteenth century*, Nov. 1897, v. 42: 673-677. AP4.N7,v.42  
*Living age*, Dec. 4, 1897, v. 215: 645-648. AP2.L65,v.215
- 404 ——— Francesco Crispi: questioni internazionali. Diario e documenti ordinati da T. Palamenghi-Crispi.  
*Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1913. vi, 300 p. front. (port.) 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—Il cancelliere Caprivi e Crispi.—La Tripolitania e la Francia.—Le fortificazioni di Biserta.—Le relazioni italo-austriache e l'irredentismo.—Le relazioni franco-italiane dal 1890 al 1896.—La Francia contro il credito italiano.—Un incidente italo-portoghese.—La questione balcanica.—Le stragi d'Armenia e il concerto europeo.—1896. La crisi delle alleanze e degli accordi.  
 See chapters 2 and 10.  
 13-8775 DG556.C7A34
- 405 ——— The memoirs of Francesco Crispi, tr. by Mary Prichard-Agnetti from the documents collected and ed. by Thomas Palamenghi-Crispi.  
*London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. 2 v. fronts., ports. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—I. Exile. The thousand.—II. The Triple alliance.  
 13-2589 DG556.C7A4
- 406 ——— Politica estera; memorie e documenti raccolti e ordinati da T. Palamenghi-Crispi. [2.migliaio]  
*Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1912. vii, 396 p. facsim. (partly fold.) 24¼<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See chapters 2 and 4.  
 12-8162 DG556.C7A3
- 407 ——— The Triple alliance after eighteen years.  
*Living age*, Jan. 5, 1901, v. 228: 18-24. AP2.L65,v.228
- 408 Dillon, E. J. Proposed new triple alliance.  
*Contemporary review*, June, 1914, v. 105: 866-868.  
 AP4.C7,v.105

- 410 **Dillon, E. J.** Roumania and the Triple entente.  
*Contemporary review*, June, 1914, v. 105: 872-875.  
 AP4.C7,v.105
- 411 **European reconstruction and British policy.**  
*Edinburgh review*, Jan. 1913, v. 217: 217-237.  
 AP4.E3,v.217
- 412 **The foreign policy of Italy.**  
*Contemporary review*, Mar. 1906, v. 89: 418-429.  
 AP4.C7,v.89
- 413 **Friedjung, Heinrich.** Der Inhalt des Dreibunds.  
*Greif*, Oct. 1913, v. 1: 14-22.
- 414 **Fullerton, William M.** Triple entente and the present crisis.  
*National review*, Nov. 1912, v. 60: 420-435. AP4.N25,v.60  
*Living age*, Dec. 21, 1912, v. 275: 707-717. AP2.L65,v.275
- 415 [Garvin, J. L.] The Triple entente. Calchas [*pseud.*]  
*Fortnightly review*, July, 1908, v. 90: 15-30.  
 AP4.F7,v.90
- 416 **Grand-Carteret, John.** Crispi, Bismarck et la Triple-alliance  
 en caricatures.  
*Paris, C. Delagrave*, 1891. 3 p. l., 319, [1] p. incl. illus.,  
 ports., plates. front., 2 col. pl. (fold.) 18<sup>cm</sup>.  
 10-32944 DG556.C7G8
- 417 **Gt. Brit.** *Treaties, etc.* Treaty of defensive alliance between  
 Austria-Hungary and Germany. Signed at Vienna, Oct.  
 7, 1879.  
 (In Gt. Brit. Foreign office. British and foreign state papers, 1881-  
 1882. v. 73. London, 1889. 23<sup>cm</sup>. p. 270-272.)  
 JK103.A3,v.73
- 418 **Greenwood, Frederick.** Some gossiping reflections.  
*National review*, June, 1896, v. 27: 555-568. AP4.N25,v.27
- 419 **Hassall, Arthur.** The history of British foreign policy from the  
 earliest times to 1912.  
*Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons*, 1912. xvi,  
 355 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
 See index under Triple alliance.  
 13-7646 DA45.H3
- 420 **Heimweh, Jean, pseud.** Triple alliance et Alsace-Lorraine.  
*Paris, A. Colin et c<sup>te</sup>*, 1892. 2 p. l., iv, 138 p., 1 l. 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.  
 (Questions du temps présent.)  
 4-30639 DD801.A56H4

- 421 **Hugo, Clémentine, comtesse.** Comedy and comedians in politics.  
*London, Ward & Downey, 1892. 4 p. l., 124 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—Francesco Crispi.—The king of Italy advised by Bismarck.—Mistaken views of the dictatorship of Francesco Crispi.—  
 Why the name of Crispi is mixed up with the Triple alliance.—  
 Why Italy is incompatible with Germany.  
 1-12424 DG564.H8
- 422 **L'Italia e l' esercito italiano nella triplice alleanza; studio di**  
 \* \* \*  
*Roma, Stamperia diplomatica e consolare, 1890. 126 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-21221 DG498.I8
- 423 **Italy. Parlamento. Camera dei deputati.** Atti del parlamento Italiano. Discussioni 18 dicembre 1912.  
*Roma, Ti. della Camera dei deputati, 1912.*  
 Discussion of the Triple alliance by Messrs. Colajanni, Grazia dei, Giolitti, Barzilai, Di San Guilianó, Chiesa Eugenio, p. 22504-22519.
- 424 **The Knell of the triple alliance.**  
*Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 803-811. AP4.F7,v.96*  
*Living age, Dec. 23, 1911, v. 271: 707-713. AP2.L65,v.271*
- 425 **Kotchoubey, Prince.** Le problème de la Triple-entente. Le point de vue russe.  
*Le Correspondant, June 25, 1914, n. s. v. 219: 1041-1068.*  
AP20.C8,n.s.v.119
- 426 **Lanin, E. B.** The Triple alliance in danger. A warning to England.  
*Fortnightly review, Jan. 1894, v. 61: 119-137. AP4.F7,v.61*
- 427 **Lémonon, Ernest.** L'Europe et la politique britannique (1882-1911). 2. éd., rev. et cor. avec un appendice sur la crise constitutionnelle anglaise (1909-1911) . . . Préface de M. Paul Deschanel.  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 4 p. l., x, 524 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine)*  
 See chapters 2, 4, 5, 10.  
 12-23202 DA47.L5 1912
- 428 **[Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.]** La France, l'Italie et la Triple alliance.  
*Revue des deux mondes, July 15, 1889, 3. pér. t. 94: 277-318.*  
AP20.B3,3d ser.v.94
- 429 **Long, R. C.** Germany's Mediterranean league.  
*Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 874-890. AP2.F7,v.96*

- 430 **Low, A. Maurice.** Renewal of the Triple alliance.  
*Forum*, Oct. 1902, v. 34: 183-185. **AP2.F8,v.34**
- 431 **Ogg, F. A.** European alliances and the war.  
*American review of reviews*, Sept. 1905, v. 32: 295-301.  
**AP2.B4,v.32**
- 432 **Peace** and the quadruple alliance.  
*Contemporary review*, Dec. 1894, v. 66: 761-773. **AP4.C7,v.66**
- 433 **Peel, George i. e. Arthur George Villiers.** The enemies of England. 2d impression.  
*London, E. Arnold, 1903.* x, 287, [1] p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
See index under Triple alliance.  
3-23857 **DA45.P4**
- 434 **Perris, George H.** Our foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey's failure.  
*London, A. Melrose, 1912.* xxi, 225, [1] p. 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.  
"The empires and the alliances": p. 1-47; "There are ententes and ententes": p. 98-122.  
12-12893 **DA45.P5**
- 435 **Popowski, Józef.** England and the Triple alliance. Tr. by G. G. Bagster.  
*London, S. Low, Marston, and company, ltd., 1896.* 39 p. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.  
4-36529† **DA45.P65**
- 436 ——— Que deviendront les colonies françaises dans l'éventualité d'un conflit franco-russe avec la Triple alliance?  
*Paris, L. Baudoin, [1892].* 68 p. 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.  
4-23435 **DC59.P6**
- 437 **The position** of the Triple alliance.  
*Living age*, Dec. 2, 1905, v. 247: 567-570. **AP2.L65,v.247**
- 438 **Rolin-Jaequemyns, G.** Les alliances européennes au point de vue du droit international.  
*Revue de droit international et de législation comparée*, 1888, v. 20: 5-35. **JX3.B4,v.20**
- 439 **Roversi, Luigi.** Italy and the Triple alliance.  
*Independent*, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1636-1637. **AP2.I53,v.48**
- 440 **Sanders, L.** Italy and the triplice.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Aug. 1902, v. 52: 218-225.  
**AP4.N7,v.52**
- 441 **Shifting** foundations of European peace.  
*Fortnightly review*, Sept. 1902, v. 78: 361-372. **AP4.F7,v.78**  
*Living age*, Oct. 4, 1902, v. 235: 1-10. **AP2.L65,v.235**

- 442 **Spender, John Alfred.** The foundations of British policy.  
*London, Westminster gazette, Ltd., [1912].* iv, 57 p., 1 l. 21<sup>cm</sup>.  
 "The European alliances and their forces": p. 7-13.  
 12-29770 DA47.S7
- 443 **Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée.** France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power.  
*New York, The Macmillan co., 1908.* x, 314 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.  
 8-31144 DC341.T3
- 444 **The Triple alliance and Italy's place in it.**  
*Contemporary review, Oct. 1889, v. 56:* 469-488. AP4.C7,v.56  
*Living age, Nov. 2, 1889, v. 183:* 259-270. AP2.L65,v.183
- 445 **The Triple entente.**  
*Fortnightly review, July, 1908, v. 90:* 15-30. AP4.F7,v.90
- 446 **Triple entente and its enemies.**  
*National review, Apr. 1912, v. 59:* 229-240. AP4.N25,v.59
- 447 **Tulloch, H.** The plea for a new triple alliance.  
*Westminster review, May, 1911, v. 175:* 486-495. AP4.W5,v.175
- 448 **Whitehouse, R.** Will Italy renew the Triple alliance?  
*Atlantic monthly, Dec. 1901, v. 88:* 743-747. AP2.A8,v.88
- 449 **Why Italy should remain in the Triple alliance: a German plea.**  
*American review of reviews, Dec. 1906, v. 34:* 742-744. AP2.B4,v.34

## ANGLO-FRENCH RELATIONS

(See also Triple Entente)

- 450 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Thirty years, Anglo-French reminiscences (1876-1906), by Sir Thomas Barclay . . .  
*Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1914.*  
 viii, 388, [1] p. col. front. (port.) 22½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 14-15028 DA47.1.B2
- 451 **Battine, Cecil.** Our duty to our neighbour: the defence of France.  
*Fortnightly review, June, 1909, v. 91:* 1059-1068. AP4.F7,v.91
- 452 **Doumer, Paul.** The Anglo-French agreement.  
*Living age, July 16, 1904, v. 242:* 137-144. AP2.L65,v.242

- 453 \*Hall, John. England and the Orleans monarchy.  
*London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. xv, 451, [1] p. front.*  
*(port.) 22½cm.*  
 A 13-758
- 454 Low, Sidney. An Anglo-French alliance.  
*Fortnightly review, Dec. 1911, v. 96: 999-1013.*  
 AP4.F7,96

### ANGLO-GERMAN RELATIONS

(See also Triple Alliance)

- 455 [Arnold, William Thomas.] German ambitions as they affect  
 Britain and the United States of America. Reprinted,  
 with additions and notes, from the Spectator, by "Vigilans sed æquus."  
*London, Smith, Elder & co., 1903. xxii, 152 p. 20cm.*  
 Introduction signed: J. St. Loe Strachey.  
 Bibliographies accompany most of the chapters.  
 8-11794 DD119.A71
- 456 Barker, J. Ellis. Anglo-German differences and Sir Edward  
 Grey.  
*Fortnightly review, Mar. 1912, v. 97: 447-462.* AP4.F7,v.97
- 457 ——— England, Germany, and the Baltic.  
*Nineteenth century and after, July, 1907, v. 62: 1-15.*  
 AP4.N7,v.62
- 458 ——— The anti-British policy of Germany. (A rejoinder to  
 Lord Eversley.)  
*Nineteenth century and after, Sept. 1907, v. 62: 345-364.*  
 AP4.N7,v.62
- 459 Battine, Cecil. How to postpone an Anglo-German war.  
*Fortnightly review, June, 1912, v. 97: 1049-1058.*  
 Necessity of powerful army as well as navy. AP4.F7,v.97
- 460 Brooks, Sydney. England, Germany, and common sense.  
*Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 147-159.* AP4.F7,v.97
- 461 Buxton, Noel E. England and Germany.  
*Contemporary review, Nov. 1911, v. 100: 605-617.*  
 AP4.C7,v.100
- 462 Cox, Sir Edmund C. England and Germany. How to meet  
 the crisis.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Apr. 1910, v. 67: 753-763.*  
 AP4.N7,v.67

- 462a **Cramb**, John A. Germany and England.  
*New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1914. xiv, 152 p. 19cm.*  
 DD119.C75
- 463 **Delbrück**, Hans. How to improve Anglo-German relations.  
*New York, E. P. Dutton & company, [c1912]. 1 p. l., 4 p. 19cm.*  
 12-24963 DA47.2.D5
- 464 ——— The price of a German-English *entente*.  
*Contemporary review, Feb. 1911, v. 99: 129-138.*  
 AP4.C7,v.99
- 465 **Dernburg**, Friedrich. Germany and England.  
*Contemporary review, June, 1907, v. 91: 761-766.*  
 AP4.C7,v.91
- 466 **Dillon**, E. J. Foreign affairs. The price of an Anglo-German understanding.  
*Contemporary review, Jan. 1911, v. 99: 116-118.*  
 AP4.C7,v.99
- 467 **Diplomaticus** [pseud.] The dilemma of German policy.  
*Fortnightly review, Oct. 1911, v. 96: 627-640.* AP4.F7,v.96
- 468 **Durham**, Geoffrey. The foreign trade of Great Britain and Germany.  
*Contemporary review, Oct. 1910, v. 98: 396-402.* AP4.C7,v.98
- 469 **Eversley**, Lord. Teutophobia.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1907, v. 62: 187-197.*  
 AP4.N7,v.62
- 470 **Excubitor** [pseud.] The British reply to Germany's dreadnoughts.  
*Fortnightly review, Mar. 1908, v. 89: 456-469.* AP4.N7,v.89
- 471 ——— A naval understanding with Germany.  
*Fortnightly review, Oct. 1908, v. 90: 614-630.* AP4.F7,v.90
- 472 **The German** menace and how to meet it, by an Englishman.  
*London, Constable & co., ltd., 1911. 40 p. 22cm.*  
 12-15098 DA47.2.G3
- 473 **Goldman**, C. S. A German view of the Anglo-German problem.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1909, v. 65: 346-360.*  
 AP4.N7,v.65
- 474 **H.** Why not an Anglo-German *entente*?  
*Fortnightly review, Sept. 1908, v. 90: 394-402.* AP4.F7,v.90  
 62554°—14—5



- 475 **Harrison, Austin.** England & Germany. Republished from "The Observer."

*London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1907. viii, 181 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*

CONTENTS.—The April war scare.—King and kaiser.—Germany and the Hague.—Social democracy.—German growth and prosperity.—The materialism of new Germany.—The German press: its uses and misuses.—War training of German state economy.—The Germanic problem of power and empire.—The line of least resistance.

8-27172

DA47.2.H3

- 476 **Herggelet, Mariano.** England's weak points and Germany's position in Europe to-day, by a German resident in England.

*London, E. Nash, 1912. 3 p. l., 256 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*

CONTENTS.—English national characteristics: obverse and reverse.—England's fears and her foreign policy.—Germany's position in Europe.

13-7901

DA47.2.H5

- 477 **Hurd, Archibald S.** The German menace to our sea supremacy.

*Fortnightly review, May, 1912, v. 97: 785-800. AP4.F7,v.97*

- 478 ——— The new naval crisis and the oversea dominions.

*Fortnightly review, Apr. 1912, v. 97: 613-624. AP4.F7,v.97*

- 479 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** The need for an Anglo-German understanding.

*Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1911, v. 69: 82-93.*

AP4.N7,v.69

- 480 **Lamington, Charles W. A. N. C. B., 2d baron.** An Anglo-German entente.

*Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1910, v. 67: 487-491.*

AP4.N7,v.67

- 481 **Langwerth von Simmern, Heinrich, Freiherr.** Deutschtum und Anglophobie.

*Wiesbaden, W. Bröcking, 1903-04. 2 v. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*

5-15819

DA47.2.L28

- 482 **Lascelles, Sir Frank C.** Thoughts on the Anglo-German problem.

*Contemporary review, Jan. 1912, v. 101: 1-9. AP4.C7,v.101*

- 483 **Leyland, John.** Invasion and imperial defense.

*Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 935-948.*

AP4.N7,v.62

- 484 **Marcks**, Erich. England and Germany; their relations in the great crises of European history, 1500-1900.  
*London, Edinburgh [etc.], Williams & Norgate, 1900. 64 p. 23cm.*  
 1-10140 DA47.2.M25
- 485 **Martin**, Rudolf Emil. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und König Eduard VII.  
*Berlin, Dr. Wedekind & co., g. m. b. h., 1907. 95 p. 22cm.*  
 7-24444 D445.M3
- 486 **Michael**, Wolfgang. Germany and England.  
*Contemporary review, Dec. 1911, v. 100: 757-767.*  
AP4.C7,v.100
- 487 **Naquet**, Alfred. Entente—English or German?  
*Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1907, v. 61: 12-26.*  
AP4.N7,v.61
- 488 **Politicus** [pseud.] Baron Marschall and Anglo-German differences.  
*Fortnightly review, June, 1912, v. 97: 995-1010.*  
AP4.F7,v.97
- 489 **Sarolea**, Charles. The Anglo-German problem.  
*London, New York [etc.], T. Nelson and sons, [1912]. 384 p. front. (port.) 19cm.*  
 "Sources consulted": p. [369]-384.  
 13-7540 DA47.2.S25
- 490 **Schulze-Gaevernitz**, Gerhart von. England und Deutschland. 3. und 4. Aufl.  
*Berlin-Schöneberg, Fortschritt (Buchverlag der "Hilfe") g. m. b. h., 1911. 48 p. 19cm.*  
 11-18564 DA47.2.S3
- 491 **Sponder**, Harold. Great Britain and Germany.  
*Contemporary review, Oct. 1908, v. 94: 385-398.*  
AP4.C7,v.94
- 492 **Stein**, Ludwig, comp. England & Germany, by leaders of public opinion in both empires.  
*London, Williams and Norgate, 1912. xvi, 216 p. groups o ports. 22cm.*  
 "These articles have appeared in German in the pages of Nord und Süd."  
 13-16820 DA47.2.S7
- 493 **Tuchmann**, Charles. Germany's real attitude towards England.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1910, v. 67: 14-21.*  
AP4.N7,v.67

- 494 [Walker, John.] The clash of empires, by Rowland Thirlmere  
[pseud.]

London, W. Heinemann, 1907. xii, 309 p., 1 l. 20<sup>cm</sup>.

A plea for a policy of "imperial preference" on the part of Great Britain, as a protection against the ambitions of Germany. cf. Introd.

9-18955

DA47.2.W8

- 495 Whitman, Sidney. The Anglo-German mirage.  
*Fortnightly review*, Aug. 1912, v. 98: 193-202. AP4.F7,v.98

- 496 ——— England and Germany at Constantinople.  
*Fortnightly review*, May, 1907, v. 87: 773-784. AP4.F7,v.87

### ANGLO-RUSSIAN RELATIONS

- 497 Dillon, E. J. Great Britain and Russia.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Aug. 1909, v. 66: 209-225.  
AP4.N7,v.66

- 498 [Garvin, J. L.] The Anglo-Russian agreement. Calchas [pseud.]  
*Fortnightly review*, Oct. 1907, v. 88: 535-550. AP4.F7,v.88

- 499 Grulev, Mikhail Vladimirovich. Das Ringen Russlands und  
Englands in Mittel-Asien.  
Berlin, Zuckschwerdt & co., 1909. xii, 180 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>. (*Russ-  
land in Asien*. [Bd. x].)  
9-29228 DK750.R9 vol.10

- 500 Heyking, A. Anglo-Russian progress.  
*Fortnightly review*, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 106-114. AP4.F7,v.97

- 501 Marsden, Victor E. An Anglo-Russian entente. Some prac-  
tical considerations.  
*Fortnightly review*, Aug. 1906, v. 86: 197-217. AP4.F7,v.86

- 502 Notovich, Nikolaï. La Russie et l'alliance anglaise; étude his-  
torique et politique.  
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1906. 2 p. l., xiii, 318 p., 1 l.  
20½<sup>cm</sup>.  
6-24008 D376.B7N7

- 503 Vambéry, A. The Anglo-Russian convention.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 895-904.  
AP4.N7,v.62

## FRANCO-GERMAN RELATIONS

- 504 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** *La France et Guillaume II.*  
*Paris, A. Colin, 1907. ix, 315 p., 1 l. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—i. Politique française.—ii. Le travail de la France.—  
 iii. Finance et diplomatie.—iv. Méthodes allemandes.—v. Crise  
 allemande.—vi. Politique impériale.—vii. Rêve mondial.—viii.  
 Menaces allemandes.—ix. Offres allemandes.  
 9-14187 DC369.B5
- 505 **Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.** *The conditions of Franco-German  
 peace. (Tr. by Helen Chisholm.)*  
*Fortnightly review, Feb. 1907, v. 87: 223-229. AP4.F7,v.87*
- 506 **Fester, Richard, ed.** *Briefe, Aktenstücke und Regesten zur  
 Geschichte der hohenzollernschen Thronkandidatur in  
 Spanien.*  
*Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1913. 2 v. 21<sup>cm</sup>. (Quel-  
 lensammlung zur deutschen Geschichte . . .)*  
*"Literaturverzeichnis": v. 1, p. [v]-vi; v. 2, p. [iii]-iv.*  
 13-16404 DC282.F4
- 507 ——— *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der hohenzollernschen  
 Thronkandidatur in Spanien.*  
*Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1913. v, [1], 194 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-23748 DC292.F6
- 508 **Lanoir, Paul.** *L'espionnage allemand en France; son organisa-  
 tion—ses dangers—les remèdes nécessaires.*  
*Paris, Cocuand & c<sup>ie</sup>, [1908]. 247 p., 1 l. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 9-16899 JX5121.L3
- 509 \*——— *The German spy system in France. Tr. from the  
 French of Paul Lanoir.*  
*London, Mills & Boon, Ltd. [pref. 1910]. viii, 264 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 War 14-5
- 510 \***Pinon, René.** *France et Allemagne, 1870-1913.*  
*Tours, E. Arrault et cie, 1913. viii, 307 p.*
- 511 **Vergnet, Paul.** *La France en danger. L'œuvre des panger-  
 manistes; ce qu'il sont, ce qu'ils peuvent, ce qu'ils veulent.*  
*Paris, La Renaissance du livre, [c1913]. 3 p. l., 270 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-697 DC369.V4
- 512 **Wachter, Alfred Oscar.** *La guerre franco-allemande de 1870-  
 71. Histoire politique, diplomatique et militaire. Éd.  
 remaniée et augm.*  
*Paris, L. Baudoin, 1895. 2 v. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-14928 DC290.W16

## MOROCCAN QUESTION

- 514 **Albin, Pierre.** La querelle franco-allemande. Le "coup" d'Agadir; origines et développement de la crise de 1911. Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 2 p. l., iii, 396 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>. (*Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.*)  
12-12140 DT317.A5
- 515 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Germany, Morocco, and the peace of the world.  
*Fortnightly review*, Aug. 1911, v. 96: 228-239. AP4.F7,v.96
- 516 ——— The Morocco crisis and the European situation.  
*Fortnightly review*, Oct. 1911, v. 96: 590-603. AP4.F7,v.96
- 517 **Bensusan, S. L.** Morocco, the powers, and the financiers.  
*Contemporary review*, Aug. 1911, v. 100: 187-195.  
AP4.C7,v.100
- 518 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** L'affaire marocaine. Paris, A. Colin, 1906. viii, 457 p., 1 l. 19<sup>cm</sup>.  
CONTENTS.—Le Maroc.—La France et le Maroc.—Les accords franco-anglais.—Des accords franco-espagnols.—Le désaccord franco-allemand.—Les réformes.  
6-34271 DT317.B4
- 519 **Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland.** German policy in Morocco.  
*Fortnightly review*, Oct. 1908, v. 90: 537-546. AP4.F7,v.90
- 520 [**Garvin, J. L.**] France as the key-stone of Europe. Calchas [pseud.]  
*Fortnightly review*, Dec. 1908, v. 90: 897-912. AP4.F7,v.90
- 521 **Jerrold, Laurence.** Between France and Germany.  
*Fortnightly review*, Aug. 1911, v. 96: 258-270. AP4.F7,v.96
- 522 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** The aftermath of Agadir: Suggestions for a settlement of territorial ambitions.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Jan. 1912, v. 71: 191-200.  
AP4.N7,v.71
- 523 **Meakin, Budgett.** The Algeiras conference.  
*Fortnightly review*, May, 1906, v. 85: 940-947. AP4.F7,v.85
- 524 **Millet, Philippe.** The truth about the Franco-German crisis of 1911.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, June, 1912, v. 71: 1046-1058.  
AP2.N7,v.71

- 525 **Morel, Edmund Deville.** Morocco in diplomacy.  
*London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. xxii, 359 p. v fold.*  
*maps. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
12-14985 DT317.M7
- 526 **Perseus, pseud.** Morocco and Europe: The task of Sir Edward Grey.  
*Fortnightly review, Apr. 1906, v. 85: 609-624. AP4.F7,v.85*
- 527 **Tardieu, André.** La conférence d'Algésiras; histoire diplomatique de la crise marocaine (15 janvier-7 avril 1906).  
2. éd.  
*Paris, F. Alcan, 1908. 2 p. l., x, iii, 554 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Acte général de la Conférence internationale d'Algésiras": Appendix xii, p. 504-531.  
7-38523 DT317.T28

## NEUTRALITY

(See also BELGIUM, nos. 170-193)

### BOOKS

- 528 **Adams, Charles Francis.** The struggle for neutrality in America: an address delivered before the New York historical society, December 13, 1870.  
*New York, C. Scribner and co., 1871. 2 p. l., 52 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
11-24293 **E310.7.A21**
- 529 **Appergu** historique, suivi de quelques observations sur les intérêts commerciaux des puissances du continent par rapport aux droits abusifs des Anglois contre les neutres . . .  
[*n. p.*], 1809. vi, 223 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.  
10-17456† **JX4425.A7**
- 530 **Asser, Tobias M. C.** Éléments de droit international privé ou du conflit des lois. Droit civil—procédure—droit commercial. Ouvrage traduit, complété et annoté par Alphonse Rivier.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1884. 3 p. l., iv p., 1 l., 297 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
5-2723 **JX6098.A8**
- 531 **Baldassarri, Aldo.** La neutralizzazione; studio di diritto internazionale.  
*Roma, Tip. fratelli Pallotta, 1912. 2 p. l., [vii]—viii, 165, [1] p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
13-2155 **JX4031.B3**
- 532 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Neutrality.  
(*In* Encyclopaedia britannica, 11th ed. v. 19. New York, 1911. 30<sup>cm</sup>. p. 441-450.) **AE5.E36,v.19**
- 533 **Barton, William.** A dissertation on the freedom of navigation and maritime commerce, and such rights of states, relative thereto, as are founded on the law of nations: adapted more particularly to the United States; and interspersed with moral and political reflections, and historical facts.  
*Philadelphia, Pub. by John Conrad & co., 1802. 339, xlv, [3] p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
13-23360 **JX5316.B3**

- 534 **Becú**, Carlos Alfredo. La neutralidad, según las convenciones de La Haya.  
*Buenos Aires, A. Moen y hermano, 1908. 280 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Bibliografía": p. 272-276.  
 12-13215 JX5365.B5
- 535 **Bemis**, George. American neutrality: its honorable past, its expedient future.  
*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1866. vi p., 1 l., 211, [1] p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17348† JX5361.B5
- 536 ———. Precedents of American neutrality, in reply to the speech of Sir Roundell Palmer, attorney-general of England, in the British House of commons, May 13, 1864.  
*Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1864. viii, 83 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-16803† JX1414.B4
- 537 **Bergbohm**, Carl. Die bewaffnete Neutralität 1780-1783. Eine Entwicklungsphase des Völkerrechts im Seekriege.  
*Dorpat, Gedruckt bei C. Mattiesen, 1883. viii, 290 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17368† JX5383.B5
- 538 **Bernard**, Mountague. A historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war.  
*London, Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, 1870. xv, 511 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-16855 JX1414.B55
- 539 ———. A lecture on alleged violations of neutrality by England in the present war.  
*London, W. Ridgway, 1863. 45 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-16848† JX1414.B5
- 540 **Bon**, Louis. La guerre russo-japonaise et la neutralité.  
*Montpellier, "L'Abeille" impr. coopérative ouvrière, 1909. 256 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Bibliographie": p. 251-252.  
 10-26305 JX1898.B8B7
- 541 **Bonfils**, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant, par Paul Fauchille.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Notice bibliographique": p. 67-82.  
 12-16662 JX2608.M2 1912
- 542 **Boye**, Thorvald. De væbnede neutralitetsforbund, et avsnit av folkerettens historie.  
*Kristiania, Grøndahl & søn; [etc., etc., 1912]. 2 p. l., vi p., 1 l., 360 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-4583 JX5383.B7



- 543 **Boynton, Charles Brandon.** English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States & Russia, including an account of the leading policy of France and of England for the last two hundred years—the origin and aims of the alliance.  
*Cincinnati, Chicago, C. F. Vent & co., 1864. 576 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
12-6970 **E183.7.B79**
- 544 **Bronner, Karl.** Der Durchzug der Kaiserlichen im Jahre 1791 und die Neutralität Basels während des ersten Koalitionskrieges 1792–1799.  
*Basel, Buchdruckerei M. Werner-Riehm, 1903. 160 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Quellenverzeichnis": p. 159–160.  
5-4799 **DQ140.B3B8**
- 545 **Callahan, James Morton.** The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations.  
*Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1898. 199 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
(*Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science . . . series xvi, no. 1-4.*)  
1-10120 **H31.J6**
- 546 **Calvo, Carlos.** Le droit international théorique et pratique. 5. éd., rev. et complétée par un supplément.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 6 v. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
Neutrality: v. 4, p. 2494–2591.  
10-15585 **JX2984.D5 1896**
- 547 **Campbell, Robert Granville.** Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war.  
*Baltimore, 1908. vii, 149, [1] p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
Published also in Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series xxvi, no. 4-5-6.  
9-3394 **JX5361.C3**
- 548 **Carlisle, Calderon.** Report[s] to E. Dupuy de Lome, Spanish minister. [The law of neutrality of the United States, with reference to the Cuban insurrection.]  
[*Washington, 1896-97.*] 2 v. front. ([v. 2] fold. facsim.).  
24<sup>cm</sup>.  
10-12816 **JX1415.C3**
- 549 **Cauchy, Eugène François.** Le droit maritime international considérée dans ses origines et dans ses rapports avec les progrès de la civilisation.  
*Paris, Guillaumin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1862. 2 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
Neutrality: v. 2, p. 325–430.  
10-17444† **JX4412.C3**

- 550 **Clark, Charles.** "Principles that ought naturally to govern the conduct of neutrals and belligerents"; a paper read before the Juridical society, 1 February 1864.  
*London, Butterworths, 1864. 42 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17381† JX5371.06
- 551 ——— The Trent and San Jacinto; being the substance of a paper on this subject, read before the Juridical society, on the 16th December 1861.  
*London, Butterworths, 1862. 46 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-16805† JX1414.06
- 552 [Cobbett, William.] Our anti-neutral conduct reviewed.  
 [New York? Printed for the editor, 1817.] 16 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.  
 9-21905 F1413.065
- 553 **Colomer, Joseph Fortuné Émile Barthélemy.** Aperçu général sur les principaux devoirs des neutres dans les guerres maritimes.  
*Toulouse, Impr. C. Marqués, 1906. 208 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Bibliographie": p. 5-11.  
 7-28049 JX5362.07
- 554 **Controversy** concerning the law of nations, specially relative to Prussia's attachment of British funds, by way of reprisal for English captures.  
*Edinburgh, T. Clark, 1837. 2 p. l., [iii]-iv, [3]-96 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*(In The Cabinet library of scarce and celebrated tracts. vol. 1. International law. p. [401]-496.)*  
 "The publisher has added at page 93-6, a Select list of the most important works produced on the subject of neutrality, from the middle of the last, down to the beginning of the present century"  
 . . .—Pref., p. iv.  
 10-6964 JX1291.M343
- 555 **Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave.** Guerre de l'Espagne au Chili, les neutres et le droit des gens.  
*Paris, E. Dentu, 1866. 2 p. l., 52 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 1-354 JX1534.8807  
F3095.086
- 556 [Coxe, Tench.] An examination of the conduct of Great Britain, respecting neutrals.  
*Philadelphia, Printed by B. Graves, 1807. 72 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 [Duane pamphlets, v. 138, no. 1.]  
 Signed: Juriscola.  
 11-24311 AC901.D8 v.138

- 557 **Ouestas, Juan.** Derecho internacional; neutralidad.  
*Montevideo, Tipografía al Libro inglés, 1895. 2 p. l., 96 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 1-17216 JX4285.C8
- 558 **Descamps, Emmanuel.** L'état neutre à titre permanent; étude de droit international comparé.  
*Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin; [etc., etc.], 1912. 3 p. l., ii, 238 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (École des sciences politiques et sociales de l'Université de Louvain. [Publications.])*  
 "Bibliographie": p. 1-8.  
 12-18248 JX4031.D5
- 559 **Despagnet, Frantz Clément René.** Cours de droit international public. 4. éd. complètement revue, augm. et mise au courant, par Ch. de Boeck.  
*Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. vi, 1430 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Bibliographical foot-notes.  
 11-29651 JX2641.C8 1910
- 560 **Drouyn de Lhuys, [Édouard].** Les neutres pendant la guerre d'Orient.  
*Paris, A. Durand et Pedone Lauriel, 1868. 41 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Extrait du Compte-rendu de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques . . . t. LXXXIV."  
 5-22951† JX5362.D8
- 561 **Einicke, Paul.** Rechte und Pflichten der neutralen Mächte im Seekrieg nach dem Haager Abkommen vom 18. Oktober 1907.  
*Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1912. xi, 405 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>. (Abhandlungen aus dem Staats-, Verwaltungs- und Völkerrecht . . . x.)*  
 "Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur": p. 396-405.  
 12-25643 JX5363.E6
- 562 **Fauchille, Paul.** La diplomatie française et la Ligue des neutres de 1780 (1776-1783).  
*Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1893. 3 p. l., xi, 619, [1] p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique, XXXII.)*  
 "Bibliographie": p. 599-602.  
 5-5886 D295.F3
- 563 **Fenwick, Charles Ghequier.** The neutrality laws of the United States.  
*[Washington, D. C., Carnegie endowment for international peace, 1913.] viii, 201, [1] p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "List of publications referred to in the text": p. v-vi.  
 14-7922 JX5361.F4 1913a

- 564 **Fessenden**, Thomas Green. Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America.  
*Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1807. 61 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 [Duane pamphlets, v. 104, no. 2.] AC901.D8,v.104
- 565 [Field, Edwin Wilkins.] Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States of America.  
*Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1862. 2 p. l., 153 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Correspondence between an English lawyer, E. W. Field, and an American lawyer, C. G. Loring.  
 2-2474 E469.F45
- 566 **Fiore**, Pasquale. Le droit international codifié et sa sanction juridique. Nouv. éd.; tr. de l'italien par Ch. Antoine.  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. 2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 893 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Neutrality.  
 11-26963 JX2881.D6 1911
- 567 **Ford**, Guy Stanton. Hanover and Prussia, 1795-1803, a study in neutrality.  
*New York, The Columbia university press, the Macmillan company, agents; [etc., etc.], 1903. 316 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. XVIII, no. 3.)*  
 4-2581 DD365.F7
- 568 **Fry**, Sir Edward. The rights of neutrals, as illustrated by recent events.  
 (In British academy. Proceedings, 1905-1906. London, 1906. 26<sup>cm</sup>. p. 265-272.) AS122.L5 1905-06
- 569 **Furneaux**, John. An abridged history of the principal treaties of peace . . . with reference to the question of the neutral flag protecting the property of an enemy.  
*London, J. Rodwell, 1837. xv, 547 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17247† JX5295.F8
- 570 **Gaborit**, René. Questions de neutralité maritime soulevées par la guerre russo-japonaise. L'inviolabilité des eaux neutres. L'asile. Le charbonnage en eaux neutres.  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 373, [1] p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Bibliographie": p. 367-368.  
 6-34940 JX5362.G2
- 571 [Galliani, Fernando.] De' doveri de' principi neutrali verso i principi guerreggianti, e di questi verso i neutrali. Libri due.  
*[Milan] 1782. xii, 510 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17351† JX5360.G28

- 572 [Galiani, Fernando]. *Recht der Neutralität. Übersetzt, und mit einem Kommentar versehen von Karl Adolph Cäsar. Leipzig, Waltherische Buchhandlung, 1790. 2 v. 20½ cm.*  
10-17350† JX5360.G3
- 573 Gessner, Ludwig. *Le droit des neutres sur mer. Berlin, Stille et van Muyden; [etc., etc.], 1865. xiv, 437, [1] p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque diplomatique.)*  
Neutrality: p. 1-69.  
5-7453 JX5363.G56
- 574 ——— *Kriegführende und neutrale Mächte. Ein Beitrag zur Reform des internationalen Rechts in Kriegszeiten. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1877. v, 107 p. 22½ cm.*  
10-17359† JX5363.G5
- 575 Gettell, Raymond G., ed. *Readings in political science. Boston, New York, etc., Ginn and company, 1911. xli, 528 p. 21 cm.*  
"Neutrality and Neutral commerce": p. 239-243.  
11-19377 JC258.G52
- 576 Hall, William Edward. *The rights and duties of neutrals. London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1874. ix, [1], 210 p. 23 cm.*  
10-17306† JX5361.H3
- 577 ——— *A treatise on international law. 4th ed. Oxford, Clarendon press; London, H. Frowde [etc.], 1895. xxvii, [1], 791, [1] p. 23 cm.*  
See index under Neutrality.  
3-23670 JX2524.T7 1895
- 578 [Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon.] *American neutrality: by Historicus [pseud.] Reprinted from the London Times of December 22d, 1864. New York, 1865. 11 p. 22½ cm.*  
14-4841 JX4574.H3
- 579 ——— *Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. Reprinted from 'The Times' with considerable additions. London and Cambridge, Macmillan and co., 1863. xiii p., 2 l., [3]-212 p. 22 cm.*  
10-19738† JX4521.H3
- 580 Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile. *Des droits et des devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. 3. éd., cor. et modifiée d'après les traités récents. Paris, Guillaumin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1868. 3 v. 23 cm. (Économistes & publicistes contemporains.)*  
9-22081 JX5212.H313

- 581 **Heilborn, Paul.** Rechte und Pflichten der neutralen Staaten.  
*Berlin, J. Springer, 1888. 2 p. l., 83, [1] p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 6-39886
- 582 **Hill, David Jayne.** The conception and realization of neutrality.  
*Boston, G. H. Ellis co., printers, 1902. 14 p. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 A paper read before the American social science association at  
 Washington on April 23, 1902.  
 10-17360† **JX5371.H5**
- 583 **Hilty, Karl.** Die Neutralität der Schweiz in ihrer heutigen  
 Auffassung.  
*Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1889. xi, [13]-91 p. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 8-23820 **DQ75.H6**
- 584 **Holland, Thomas Erskine.** Letters to "the Times" upon war  
 and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 2d  
 ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913.  
*London, New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914.*  
*xii, 203 p. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 14-6035 **JX4521.H73 1914**  
 The Library of Congress has also the first edition published in 1909.
- 585 ——— Neutral duties in a maritime war, as illustrated by  
 recent events.  
*London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Frowde, [1905].*  
*cover-title, 16 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 From the Proceedings of the British academy, vol. II.  
 A 12-323 **JX5221.H73**
- 586 **Holtzendorff, Franz J. W. P. von, ed.** Handbuch des Völker-  
 rechts. Auf Grundlage europäischer Staatspraxis.  
*Berlin, C. Habel; [etc., etc.] 1885-89. 4 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Neutrality, v. 4: 614-634.  
 10-19734-5 **JX2791.H2 1885**
- 587 **Hosack, John.** The rights of British and neutral commerce, as  
 affected by recent royal declarations and orders in council.  
*London, S. Sweet, 1854. vi, 125 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17305† **JX5361.H7**
- 588 **Ingersoll, Charles Jared.** A view of the rights and wrongs,  
 power and policy, of the United States of America.  
*Philadelphia, O. & A. Conrad & co., 1808. 157 p. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 9-20394 **E336.I47**  
**AC901.D8 vol.138**

- 589 **Kleen**, Richard. De la contrebande de guerre et des transports interdits aux neutres d'après les principes du droit international contemporain.  
*Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel; [etc., etc.], 1893. viii, [9]-275, [1] p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Ouvrages cités": p. vi-viii.  
 6-15770 **JX5231.K6**
- 590 ——— Lois et usages de la neutralité d'après le droit international conventionnel et coutumier des états civilisés.  
*Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1898. 1 v. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Bibliographie": v. 1, p. xi-xii.  
 10-17304† **JX5362.K7**
- 591 **Knight**, Jean. Des états neutres au point de vue de la contrebande de guerre.  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1903. 86, [2] p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Ouvrages cités": p. 5-6.  
 8-30625 **JX5231.K7**
- 592 **Lawrence**, Thomas Joseph. A handbook of public international law. 7th ed.  
*London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909. xvi, 189 p. 17½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 The law of neutrality: p. 111-143.  
 10-6137 **JX2542.H3 1909**
- 593 ——— War and neutrality in the Far East.  
*London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1904. xiii 232 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 4-27132 **JX1321.L3**
- 594 **Leiva**, Nicolás. Teoría de la neutralidad.  
*Buenos Aires, Impr. Minerva, 1875. 113, [7] p. 26½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17303† **JX5365.L5**
- 595 [**Lesur**, Charles Louis.] Mémoire sur la conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des neutres.  
*Paris, Chez A. Galland, 1810. 2 p. l., 243 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-17349† **JX5360.L5**
- 596 [**Liverpool**, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of.] A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations, during the present war.  
*London, R. Griffiths, 1758. 1 p. l., 84 p. 26 x 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-430 **JX5360.L6 1758**
- 597 **Loring**, Charles Greeley. Neutral relations of England and the United States.  
*Boston, W. V. Spencer, 1863. iv, 116 p. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Articles which appeared originally in the Boston daily advertiser.  
 10-17423† **JX5361.L7**

- 598 [Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter.] English neutrality. Is the Alabama a British pirate?

*New York, A. D. F. Randolph, 1863. 32 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*

2-27747

E469.L92

- 599 Macqueen, John Fraser. Chief points in the laws of war and neutrality, search and blockade; with the changes of 1856, and those now proposed.

*Richmond [Va.], West and Johnston, 1863. x, 102 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*

10-18238

JX4521.M32

- 600 Madison, James. The writings of James Madison. Ed. by Gaillard Hunt.

*New York [etc.], G. P. Putnam's sons, 1900-10. 9 v. front. (port.) illus., 6 facsim. (partly fold.) 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*

See index v. 10 under Neutral rights.

1-20807

E302.M22

- 601 Marco, Pietro di. La neutralità nelle guerre marittime secondo il dritto pubblico italiano.

*Palermo, Virzi, 1882. 169 p., 1 l. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*

9-10745

JX5364.M3

- 602 Martens, Fedor Fedorovich. Traité de droit international; tr. du russe par Alfred Léo.

*Paris, Chevalier-Marescq et cie., 1883-87. 3 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*

1-18881

JX2951.T5

- 603 Martens, Georg Friedrich von. An essay on privateers, captures, and particularly on recaptures, according to the laws, treaties, and usages of the maritime powers of Europe. To which is subjoined, a discourse, in which the rights and duties of neutral powers are briefly stated. Tr. from the French, with notes, by Thomas Hartwell Horne.

*London, Printed for E. and R. Brooke [etc.], 1801. xx, 240, [4] p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*

10-20071

JX5241.M5

- 604 Mérignhac, Alexandre. Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.

*Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & c<sup>te</sup>, 1903. 2 p. l., ix, [3]-412 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*

"Le régime de la neutralité: p. 339-379.

4-6139

JX4507.M5



- 605 **Mérignhac, Alexandre.** *Traité de droit public international. Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, administrateurs, 1905-1912. 4 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>. 6-5184 JX3351.T7*
- 606 **Milovanovich, Miloran.** *Faculté de droit de Paris. Droit romain: Des sui heredes d'après le droit civil primitif. Droit français: Des traités de garantié en droit international. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1888. 2 p. l., 44, 414 p. 26<sup>cm</sup>. 2-16491 JX4171.T8M6*
- 607 **[Morris, Gouverneur.]** *An answer to War in disguise; or, Remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. New York, Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley & co., 1806. 76 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. [With Stephen, James. War in disguise. London printed; New York, Re-printed, 1806. copy 3.] 10-17352† JX5316.882*
- 608 **[Morse, Alexander Porter.]** *Rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals from the American point of view. [Philadelphia, 1898.] 657-687 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>. From the American law register. v. 46, o. s., 37, n. s., no. 11. 6-25327 JX4521.M7*
- 609 **Moynier, Gustave.** *La neutralité des militaires blessés et du service de santé des armées. Paris [Impr. de L. Toinon et c<sup>ie</sup>], 1867. 2 p. l., 120 p. 16 x 10½<sup>cm</sup>. Bibliographical foot-notes. 9-8134 JX5131.M7*
- 610 **La Neutralité suisse et les nouveaux forts français, par un officier d'état-major. Neuchâtel & Genève, J. Sandoz, 1880. 35, [1] p. 21<sup>cm</sup>. At head of title: Publication de la Société des officiers de Neuchâtel. 5-3311† UG429.S9N4**
- 611 **New York. Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.** *Proceedings on the continued piracies of vessels fitted out in Great Britain upon American commerce. Saturday, February 21, 1863. New York, J. W. Amerman, printer, 1863. 27 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>. 6-841 E596.N49*

- 612 **New York. Merchants.** Memorial of the merchants of the city of New-York.  
[*New York*], *Hopkins & Seymour, printers*, 1806. 38 p.  
20½<sup>cm</sup>.  
11-24310 E336.N56
- 613 **Nys, Ernest.** Le droit international; les principes, les théories, les faits. Nouv. éd.  
*Bruzelles, M. Weissenbruch*, 1912. 3 v. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.  
Neutrality: v. 3, p. 558-567.  
12-23096 JX2702.D7 1912
- 614 **Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence.** International law, a treatise. 2d ed.  
*London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co.*, 1912.  
2 v. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
"On neutrality in general": v. 2, p. 347-690.  
12-9559 JX3264.I 6 1912
- 615 **Ottolenghi, Giuseppe.** Il rapporto di neutralità.  
*Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese*, 1907. 518 p.,  
1 l. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
8-36729 JX5364.O8
- 616 **Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph, bart.** Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.  
*London, Butterworths*, 1879-89. 4 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.  
10-15576† JX2565.C4 1879
- 617 **Piccioni, Camille Vincent Emmanuel.** Essai sur la neutralité perpétuelle. 2. éd., entièrement refondue.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau*, 1902. 180 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
6-27293 JX4031.P6
- 618 **Prévost, Ferdinand, and Paul Pecquet du Bellet.** Le blocus américain. (Droit des neutres.)  
*Paris, Castel*, 1861. 30 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
10-20069† JX5225.P8
- 619 **Prittwitz und Gaffron, Friedrich Wilhelm von.** Die bewaffnete Neutralität, ihre theoretische und praktische Bedeutung.  
*Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske*, 1907. viii, 45 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.  
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii-viii.  
9-30830 JX5383.P8
- 620 **Quitman, John Anthony.** Speech on the subject of the neutrality laws: delivered in committee of the whole house on the state of the Union, April 29, 1856.  
*Washington, Printed at the Union office*, 1856. 21 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.  
11-24779 F1783.Q8

- 621 **Rhee, Syngman.** *Neutrality as influenced by the United States.*  
*Princeton, Princeton university press, 1912. vii, 114, [1] p.*  
*23½ cm.*  
 Bibliography: p. 113-115.  
 12-6674 JX5361.B6
- 622 **The Rules of war and neutrality.**  
*Bench and bar, Aug. 1914, v. 9: 156-170.*
- 623 [**Russell, Renssalaer W.**] *Neutral relations and the treaty of Washington.*  
*Washington, D. C., M'Gill & Witherow, printers, 1872. 53 p.*  
*23½ cm.*  
 10-16581† JX238.A7 1872g
- 624 **Saunders, Albert.** *The neutral ship in war time: rights, duties, and liabilities.*  
*London, E. Wilson, 1898. 4 p. l., 74 p. 18 cm. (Wilson's legal handy books.)*  
 10-17353† JX5316.S3
- 625 **Schiattarella, Raffaele.** *Il diritto della neutralità nelle guerre marittime. 2. ed., cor. e aum.*  
*Firenze, G. Pellas, 1880. 272 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca delle scienze legali.)*  
 9-10742 JX5214.S3
- 626 **Schlegel, Johan Frederik Vilhelm.** *Neutral rights; or, An impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy. Tr. from the French.*  
*Philadelphia, Printed at the Aurora office, 1801. 1 p. l., 162 p. 21½ cm.*  
 10-17251† JX5268.S3
- 627 **Schmidt-Phiseldek, Conrad Georg Friedrich Elias von.** *Versuch einer Darstellung des dänischen Neutralitätssystemes während des letzteren Seekrieges.*  
*Kopenhagen, Arntzen und Hartier, 1802-04. 4 v. in 1. fold. tab. 21½ cm.*  
 10-16354† JX1557.A6N6
- 628 **Scholz, Franz.** *Drahtlose Telegraphie und Neutralität.*  
*Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1905. 46 p. 24 cm.*  
 6-11650 JX5135.W6S3
- 629 **Schweizer, Paul.** *Geschichte der schweizerischen Neutralität.*  
*Frauenfeld, J. Huber, 1895. xxvi, 1032 p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm.*  
 6-39891 JX4033.S9S3

- 630 **Das Seerecht und die Neutralität auf der See.**  
*Leipzig, J. A. Romberg, 1854. 1 p. l., 112 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>. (Europa's brennende Fragen, Hft. III.)*  
 10-17437† **JX4425.S4**
- 631 **Slidell, John.** The arrest of William Walker. Speech on the neutrality laws. Delivered in the United States Senate, April 8, 1858.  
*[Washington? 1858?] 16 p. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 5-36906 **F1526.S66**
- 632 **[Smith, William Loughton.]** American arguments for British rights; being a republication of the celebrated letters of Phocion, on the subject of neutral trade.  
*Printed at Charlestown, South Carolina. London, Reprinted for J. Butterworth, 1806. xii, 74 p. 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 7-28079 **JX5316.S6**  
**E336.S64**
- 633 **[Stephen, James.]** War in disguise; or, The frauds of the neutral flags.  
*London, printed. New York, Reprinted for I. Riley and co.; Boston, J. West [etc., etc.], 1806. 1 p. l., [v]-vi, [1], 215 p. 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 9-20822 **E336.S82**
- 634 **Stone, William J.** Duty of a neutral. Speech in the Senate, Sept. 9, 1914.  
*Congressional record, 63d Cong., 2d sess., v. 51, no. 228, [current file]: 16236-16238.*
- 635 **Taylor, Edward T.** "My thought is of America"—President Wilson's appeal for American neutrality. Extension of remarks in the House, Aug. 20, 1914.  
*Congressional record, 63d Cong., 2d sess., v. 51, no. 212, (current file): 15361.*
- 636 **Taylor, Hannis.** A treatise on international public law.  
*Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1901. lxxvi, 912 p. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
 2-762 **JX3181.T7 1901**
- 637 **Tetens, Johan Nicolai.** Considérations sur les droits réciproques des puissances belligérantes et des puissances neutres sur mer, avec les principes du droit de guerre en général.  
*Copenhagen, F. Brummer, 1805. xvi, 244 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-20068 **JX5212.T5**

- 638 **Twiss, Sir Travers.** The law of nations considered as independent political communities. 2d ed. rev.  
*Oxford, The Clarendon press [etc., etc.], 1875. 2 v. 22½cm.*  
 "On the duties and rights of neutral powers": v. 2, p. 424-507.  
 10-15577† JX2582.L4 1875
- 639 **Ullmann, Emanuel, Ritter von.** Völkerrecht.  
*Freiburg i. B. [etc.], J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1898. xi, 376 p. 26½cm. (Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. I., II. 2. 2. Aufl.)*  
 6-39890 JX2843.U6V7 1898
- 640 **U. S.** *Dept. of state.* Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain.  
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1899. 100 p. 23cm.*  
 9-26714 E723.U58
- 640a ——— *President, 1913—(Wilson).* American neutrality. An appeal to the citizens of the republic, requesting their assistance in maintaining a state of neutrality during the present war.  
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 4 p. 24cm. (U. S., 63d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 566.)*  
 14-30714 D619.A2
- 641 **Verraes, Fernand.** Droit international. Les lois de la guerre et la neutralité.  
*Bruzelles, O. Schepens & c<sup>ie</sup>, 1906. 2 v. 25½cm.*  
 6-27680 JX4512.V3
- 642 **Walker, Thomas Alfred.** A history of the law of nations.  
*Cambridge, University press, 1899. 1 v. 22½cm.*  
 Neutrality: v. 1, p. 195-203.  
 12-8171 JX1305.W3
- 643 ——— The science of international law.  
*London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1893. xvi, [2] 544 p. 22cm.*  
 Neutrality: v. 1, p. 374-385.  
 10-17175 JX2584.W384 1893
- 644 **Wampach, Gaspard.** Le Luxembourg neutre, étude d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international public.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. 2 p. l., 372 p., 1 l. 25½cm.*  
 Thèse—Univ. de Paris.  
 10-3815 JX4033.L9W3

- 645 **War** without disguise; or, The frauds of neutral commerce; a justification of belligerent captures; with observations on the Answer to War in disguise, and Mr. Madison's examination.  
*Printed in America, 1807. iv, 87 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-16530† JX1405.W4
- 646 **Ward, Robert Plumer.** A treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers, in maritime affairs: in which the principles of armed neutralities, and the opinions of Hubner and Schlegel are fully discussed.  
*London, Printed for J. Butterworth by C. Woodfall, 1801. 2 v. in 1. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-20065 JX5211.W3
- 647 **Webster, Noah.** A collection of papers on political, literary, and moral subjects.  
*New York, Webster & Clark; Boston, Tappan & Dennett; [etc., etc.], 1843. 2 p. l., 373 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 7-22649
- 648 ——— The rights of neutrals.  
*(In his Miscellaneous papers, on political and commercial subjects. New-York, 1802. 21½<sup>cm</sup>. p. [77]-227)*  
 10-17358† JX5361.W4
- 649 **Webster, Sidney.** Duties of neutrality. The United States vs. The steamship 'Meteor,' &c., &c., &c., in admiralty. Closing argument in behalf of the United States.  
*New York, J. F. Trow & co., printers, 1866. 94 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-16807† JX1414.W4
- 650 **Westlake, John.** International law. 2d ed.  
*Cambridge, The University press, 1910-13. 2 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Neutrality": v. 2, p. 190-207.  
 11-1990 JX2588.I 6 1910
- 651 **Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of international law. 4th ed.  
*London, Stevens and sons, 1904. 848 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Rights of war as to neutrals": p. 564-722.  
 "Appendix C. English and American foreign enlistment acts": p. 757-772.  
 4-21093 JX2495.E3 1904
- 652 **\*Wicker, Cyrus French.** Neutralization.  
*London, New York [etc.], H. Frowde, 1911. viii, 91 p. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Bibliography: p. 90-91.  
 War 12-148

## ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

- 653 1852. The neutrality law: what does it mean, what prohibit and what permit?  
*Democratic review*, June, 1852, v. 30: 497-512. AP2.U6,v.30
- 654 1856. Quitman, John A. Extract from exposition on neutrality laws.  
*De Bow's review*, July, 1856, v. 21: 97-98. HF1.D2,v.21
- 655 1859. The neutrality laws and progress.  
*De Bow's review*, Dec. 1859, v. 27: 704-708. HF1.D2,v.27
- 656 1864. The highway of nations.  
*Fraser's magazine*, Jan. 1864, v. 69: 1-17. AP4.F8,v.69
- 657 1870. The American doctrine of neutrality.  
*Putnam's magazine*, Apr. 1870, n. s., v. 5: 488-500.  
 AP2.P97,n.s.v.5
- 658 1871. Nation [Editorial]. The new rules of neutrality.  
*Nation*, June 1, 1871, v. 12: 376-377. AP2.N2,v.12
- 659 1871. Thornton, W. T. Neutrality for neutrals.  
*Contemporary review*, Nov. 1871, v. 18: 489-505.  
 AP4C7,v.18
- 660 1877. Belligerent claims and neutral rights.  
*Fortnightly review*, Apr. 1877, v. 27: 580-590. AP4.F7,v.27
- 661 1898. Hardy, Sallie E. M. Neutrality laws. As interpreted by John Marshall, one hundred years ago.  
*Green bag*, Aug. 1898, v. 10: 333-336.
- 662 1900. Woolsey, T. S. Neutral rights and contraband of war.  
*Outlook*, Jan. 20, 1900, v. 64: 156-158, 167-171.  
 AP2.O8,v.64
- 663 1900. Macdonell, John. Neutrals and the war.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Feb. 1900, v. 47: 339-349.  
 AP4.N7,v.47
- 664 1901. Munro, W. B. Neutralization of the Suez Canal.  
*American academy of political and social science. Annals*, May, 1901, v. 17: 409-430.  
 H1.A4,v.17
- 665 1901. Moore, J. B. The rights and duties of neutrals.  
*Political science quarterly*, Sept. 1901, v. 16: 511-512.  
 H1.P8,v.16

- 666 1902. Smith, G. Confederate cruisers.  
*Independent*, Apr. 10, 1902, v. 54: 849-851. AP2.I53,v.54
- 667 1902. Penfield, William L. British purchases of war supplies in the United States.  
*North American review*, May, 1902, v. 174: 687-701.  
 AP2.N7,v.174
- 668 1902. Hill, David J. The conception and realization of neutrality.  
*American social science association. Journal*, Dec. 1902, v. 40: 121-132.  
 H1.J7,v.40
- 669 1903. Martens, F. de. La neutralisation du Danemark.  
*Revue des deux mondes*, Nov. 15, 1903, 5<sup>ème</sup> sér. t. 18: 314-335.  
 AP20.B3,5.pér. t.18  
 An English abstract is printed in American review of reviews, Jan. 1904, v. 29: 92-94.  
 AP2.B4,v.29
- 670 1903. Martens, F. de. Self neutralization in international politics.  
*Independent*, Dec. 3, 1903, v. 55: 2864-2865. AP2.I53,v.55
- 671 1904. Neutral commerce in time of war.  
*Living age*, Feb. 13, 1904, v. 240: 441-444. AP2.L65,v.240
- 672 1904. Macdonell, John. Some duties of neutrals.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Mar. 1904, v. 55: 503-508.  
 AP4.N7,v.55
- 673 1904. Boulger, D. C. Neutrality of China.  
*Contemporary review*, Apr. 1904, v. 85: 542-549.  
 AP4.C7,v.85  
*Living age*, May 14, 1904, v. 241: 385-391. AP2.L65,v.241
- 674 1904. Moore, John B. Our system of neutrality.  
*Harper's magazine*, May, 1904, v. 108: 837-848.  
 AP2.H3,v.108
- 675 1904. Finkelnburg, G. A. Private property on the high seas.  
*American law review*, Sept.-Oct., 1904, v. 38: 641-647.
- 676 1904. Macdonell, John. The rights and duties of neutrals.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Nov. 1904, v. 56: 796-806.  
 AP4.N7,v.56  
*Living age*, Dec. 3, 1904, v. 243: 577-584. AP2.L65,v.243
- 677 1905. Nation [Editorial]. Territorial waters and neutrality.  
*Nation*, Apr. 27, 1905, v. 80: 324. AP2.N2,v.80



- 678 1905. Holland, T. E. Neutral duties in a maritime war.  
*Fortnightly review, May, 1905, v. 83: 791-805.* AP4.F7,v.83  
*Living age, June 3, 1905, v. 245: 577-588.* AP2.L65,v.245
- 679 1905. Taylor, H., and others. National maritime rights and responsibilities in time of war.  
*North American review, Aug. 1905, v. 181: 161-190.* AP2.N7,v.181
- 680 1905. Macdonell, John. Rules of neutrality and the future Hague conference.  
*Contemporary review, Dec. 1905, v. 88: 848-856.* AP4.C7,v.88  
*Living age, Jan. 20, 1906, v. 248: 131-138.* AP2.L65,v.248
- 681 1906. Taylor, Hannis. The growing conception of neutrality.  
*American law review, Mar.-Apr. 1906, v. 40: 252-259.*
- 682 1906. Aspects of international law.  
*Edinburgh review, Apr. 1906, v. 203: 471-487.* AP4.E3,v.203
- 683 1906. Taylor, Hannis. Neutral territorial waters as a naval base.  
*American law review, May-June, 1906, v. 40: 402-408.*
- 684 1907. Winslow, Erving. Neutralization.  
*North American review, Sept. 1907, v. 186: 83-90.* AP2.N7,v.186
- 685 1910. Wicker, Cyrus F. The United States and neutralization.  
*Atlantic monthly, Sept. 1910, v. 106: 304-311.* AP2.A8,v.106
- 686 1911. Peace through financial neutrality.  
*Chautauquan, July, 1911, v. 63: 107-109.* AP2.C48,v.63
- 687 1911. Dominions in war time.  
*Living age, Sept. 2, 1911, v. 270: 625-627.* AP2.L65,v.270
- 688 1911. Schmidt, N. Neutralize the air!  
*Independent, Oct. 5, 1911, v. 71: 759-762.* AP2.I53,v.71
- 689 1912. Strengthening the neutrality laws.  
*Nation, Mar. 21, 1912, v. 94: 278-279.* AP2.N2,v.94

- 690 1912. Wicker, C. F. Question of Philippine neutrality.  
*Atlantic monthly*, Nov. 1912, v. 110: 649-652.  
AP2.A8,v.110
- 691 1913. Kennedy, C. Neutralization and equal terms.  
*American journal of international law*, Jan. 1913, v. 7: 27-50.  
JX1.A6,v.7
- 692 1913. Baldassarri, A. Neutralizzazione. Review.  
*American journal of international law*, Apr. 1913, v. 7: 435-437.  
JX1.A6,v.7
- 693 1913. Declaration by Norway, Denmark and Sweden relative to uniform rules of neutrality, 1912; text.  
*American journal of international law*, July, 1913, supp., v. 7: 187-191.  
JX1.A6,v.7,supp.
- 694 1914. Curtis, R. E. Law of hostile military expeditions as applied by the United States.  
*American journal of international law*, Jan. 1914, v. 8: 1-37.  
JX1.A6,v.8

# MARITIME LAW IN WAR WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DECLARATION OF LONDON

(See also Declaration of Paris, nos. 296-300)

- 695 **Adams, William.** The Declaration of London.  
*London, P. S. King & son, 1911. 31 p. 21½cm.*
- 696 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** The Declaration of London.  
*Fortnightly review, July, 1911, v. 90: 126-135. AP4.F7,v.90*
- 697 **Baty, Thomas.** The Declaration of London.  
*Empire review, July, 1911, v. 21: 361-370. DA10.E5,v.21*
- 698 ——— Britain and sea law.  
*London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1911. viii, 112 p. 18cm.*  
CONTENTS.—Preliminary.—Destruction of neutral ships.—Food, fuel, machinery, and cotton as contraband.—The penalty of contraband carriage.—Prize court procedure.—Miscellaneous (blockade, convoy, commissioning at sea).—Island kingdoms; the International prize court.—Means of constraint.  
“A short bibliography on the literature of the Declaration of London: p. 106-108.  
11-29920 JX5211.B3
- 699 ——— Current notes on international law.  
*Law magazine and review, 1909-1911.*
- 700 ——— The inadequacy of litigation as a protection against cruisers.  
(In International law association. Report, 1910. London, 1910. 22cm. p. 115-119.) JX24.I5 1910
- 701 **Bentwich, Norman De Mattos.** The Declaration of London, with an introduction and notes and appendices.  
*London, E. Wilson; [etc., etc.], 1911. vii p., 1 l., 179 p. 22½cm.*  
“The Declaration of London . . . was drawn up by the Naval conference of London, held in 1909.”—Introduction.  
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Commentary on the Declaration of London.—Appendices: A. Text of the Declaration in French and English. B. Text of the Hague convention for the establishment of an international prize court. C. Text of the Declaration of Paris. D. Text of the Naval prize bill, 1910, pt. I-III.  
11-18848 JX5203 1909b
- 702 ——— The Declaration of London.  
*Fortnightly review, Aug. 1910, v. 94: 327-339. AP4.F7,v.94*

- 703 **Bernsten, Karl Hamilkar.** Das Seekriegsrecht.  
*Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1911. xv, 255 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. [vii]-xv.  
 11-28464 **JX5213.B5**
- 704 **Botterell, J. J. D.** Prize.  
*Solicitor's journal and weekly reporter, Oct. 1, 1910, v. 54: 824-826.*  
*Law times, Oct. 1, 1910, v. 129: 499-502.*  
 History of the causes leading up to the Declaration of London.
- 705 **Bowles, Thomas Gibson.** Sea law and sea power as they would be affected by recent proposals; with reasons against those proposals.  
*London, J. Murray, 1910. xv, [1], 296 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Documents . . . cited or referred to": p. xiii-xiv.  
 CONTENTS.—I. The law of the sea.—II. War and trade.—III. War risks at sea.—IV. The Hague conference of 1907 and its conventions.—V. The Naval conference of London.—VI. The Declaration of London.—VII. The new proposals—the Naval prize bill.—Appendices: A. Cost of carriage by sea and land. B. Declaration of Paris, 1856. C. Final act of the Second peace conference held at the Hague in 1907, and conventions and declarations annexed thereto. D. Final protocol of the London Naval conference and Declaration of London, 1909. E. The Naval prize bill and International prize court convention.—Index.  
 11-1652 **JX4411.B7**
- 706 **Bray, Francis Edmond.** British rights at sea under the Declaration of London.  
*London, P. S. King & son, 1911. 3 p. l., 3-99 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 11-15623 **JX1543.Z6M3**
- 707 **Bridge, Cyprian A. G.** How the Declaration of London concerns the navy.  
*(In Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25<sup>cm</sup>. p. 173-181.)*  
**V10.N3 1911**
- 708 **Chamber of shipping of the United Kingdom, London.** Statement on the subject of the Declaration of London.  
*[London, 1911?] 8 p. 33½<sup>cm</sup>.* **JX5203 1909M**
- 709 **Cohen, Arthur.** The Declaration of London; a lecture delivered at University college, Gower street.  
*London, Pub. for the University of London press, ltd., by Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. 2 p. l., 183, [1] p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 11-25467 **JX5203 1909 co**
- 710 ——— *Same.*  
*(In International law association. Report, 26th conference held at The Guildhall, London, Aug. 2-5, 1910. London, 1910. 23<sup>cm</sup>. p. 67-88.)* **JX24.I5 1910**  
 Abstract in Law journal (London), Aug. 6, 1910, v. 45: 523-526.

- 711 **Controversy** over the Declaration of London.  
*Chautauquan*, Sept. 1911, v. 64: 8-10. **AP2.C48,v.64**
- 712 **Custance**, Reginald. The naval case for ratifying the Declaration of London.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Mar. 1912, v. 71: 435-444.  
**AP4.N7,v.71**
- 713 **The Declaration** of London.  
*Nation*, Mar. 25, 1909, v. 88: 292-293. **AP2.N2,v.88**
- 714 **The Declaration** of London.  
*Quarterly review*, Oct. 1909, v. 211: 464-485. **AP4.Q2,v.211**
- 715 **The Declaration** of London.  
*Quarterly review*, Apr. 1911, v. 214: 536-554. **AP4.Q2,v.214**
- 716 **The Declaration** of London.  
*Round table*, Mar. 1912, no. 6: 285-311.
- 717 **Declaration** of London concerning the laws of naval war.  
*(In Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25<sup>cm</sup>. p. 450-458.)*  
**V10.N3 1911**
- 718 **Declaration of London ratification committee**. Statement.  
 1. The Declaration of London; objections and answers.  
 2. The position of the British shipowner.  
*London, Declaration of London ratification committee, [19-?] 3 pmps. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cm</sup>.*  
**JX5203 1900**
- 719 **A Defence** of the Declaration of London.  
*Fortnightly review*, Mar. 1911, v. 89: 405-421. **AP4.F7,v.89**
- 720 **Dupuis**, Charles. La discussion de la Déclaration de Londres au Parlement britannique.  
*Revue générale de droit international public*, July-Aug. 1911, 18. année: 369-400. **JX3.B56,18. année**
- 721 ——— Le droit de la guerre maritime d'après les conférences de la Haye et de Londres.  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. xxi, 621, [1] p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-10488 **JX4412.D8**
- 722 **Dykes**, D. Oswald. The laws of naval warfare: "The declaration of London."  
*Juridical review*, July, 1909, v. 21: 113-127.
- 723 **Fitzgerald**, Charles C. P. The Declaration of London.  
*Fortnightly review*, May, 1911, v. 95: 792-800. **AP4.F7,v.95**

- 724 **France.** *Assemblée nationale, 1871—Chambre des députés.*  
Annexe au projet de loi portant approbation de la convention relative à l'établissement d'une Cour internationale des prises, signée à la Haye le 18 octobre 1907, et du protocole additionnel signé à la Haye le 18 septembre 1910. 30 juin 1911.  
(In France. Journal officiel. Documents parlementaires. Paris, 1911. 31½<sup>cm</sup>. Annexe no. 1103, p. 612-615.) **J341.L4**
- 725 ———— *Projet de loi portant approbation de la déclaration relative au droit de la guerre maritime, signée à Londres le 26 février 1909.* 30 juin 1911.  
(In France. Journal officiel. Documents parlementaires. Paris, 1911. 31½<sup>cm</sup>. Annexe no. 1103, p. 615-616.) **J341.L4**
- 726 ———— *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques, Conférence navale de Londres. 1908-1909.  
*Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1909.* 3 p. l., 81 p. 31½<sup>cm</sup>.  
11-18635 **JX5263.F3**
- 727 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence and documents respecting the International naval conference, held in London, December 1908-February 1909. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1909.  
*London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1909].* iv, 106 p. 33½<sup>cm</sup>. (*Miscellaneous. no. 4, 1909.*)  
Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 4554.  
9-12333 **JX5203 1909c**
- 728 ———— *Same.* November 1910.  
*London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1910].* 1 p. l., 25, [1] p. 33<sup>cm</sup>. (*Miscellaneous. no. 4, 1910.*)  
Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 5418.  
11-7344 **JX1393.L7G7**
- 729 ———— *Same.* In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 4 (1910)": Cd. 5418.  
*London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1911].* 1 p. l., 17, [1] p. 32½<sup>cm</sup>. (*Miscellaneous no. 8, 1911.*)  
Parliament. Papers by command, Cd. 5718.  
12-26923 **JX5203 1909cd**

- 730 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence respecting an additional protocol to the convention relative to the establishment of an international prize court of October 18, 1907. *London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1911]. 7, [1] p. 33<sup>cm</sup>. (Miscellaneous no. 4, 1911.)* Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 5554. English and French.  
11-18636 JX5263.G7
- 731 ——— *Parliament. House of commons.* Parliamentary debates, 1909-1911. *London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by J. Truscott & son, 1909-1911. 33 v. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
Declaration of London: See General indexes, v. 13, p. 336; v. 20, p. 110; v. 33, p. 210-211. J301.H62
- 732 ——— *House of lords.* Debate on the Declaration of London, March 8-13, 1911.  
(*In its Parliamentary debates, 1911, v. 7. London, 1911. 24½<sup>cm</sup>. col. 325-372, 375-420, 432-476.*) J301.H6 1911, v. 7
- 733 **Harris, F. Leverton.** The Declaration of London.  
*National review, Nov. 1910, v. 56: 393-408.* AP4.N25, v. 56
- 734 **Harrison, Frederic.** The Declaration of London.  
*English review, Mar. 1911, v. 7: 709-715.* AP4.E523, v. 7
- 735 **Hirschmann, Otto.** Das internationale Prisenrecht nach den Beschlüssen der II. Haager Friedens- und der Londoner Seekriegsrechts-Konferenz.  
*München und Berlin, J. Schweitzer (A. Sellier), 1912. 3 p. l., 158 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Literatur-Verzeichnis": 3d prelim. leaf.  
12-26733 JX5213.H6
- 736 **Hold von Ferneck, Freiherr Alexander.** Die Londoner Seekriegsrechtskonferenz  
*Zeitschrift für das privat und öffentliche Recht, 1909, v. 36: 301-338.*
- 737 **Holland, Thomas Erskine.** La convention de la Cour des prises et la Déclaration de Londres.  
*Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 1911, v. 13: 337-355.* JX3.B4, v. 13
- 738 ——— Neutral duties in a maritime war, as illustrated by recent events.  
*London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Frowde, [1905]. cover-title, 16 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
From the proceedings of the British academy, vol. II.  
A 12-323 JX5221.H73

- 739 The Immunity of private property at sea. 2. Theoretical.  
*Quarterly review, July, 1911, v. 215: 1-22.* AP4.Q2,v.215
- 740 Imperial conference and the Declaration of London.  
*Outlook, June 17, 1911, v. 98: 322-323.* AP2.O8,v.98
- 741 International naval conference, *London, 1908-1909.* The Declaration of London, 1909. Issued as supplement to the Hongkong telegraph.  
 [n. p., n. d.] cover-title, 16 p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.  
 "Translation . . . The Declaration was signed in the French language only."  
 ca 11-3418 JX5203 1909d
- 742 ——— Proceedings of the International naval conference, held in London, December 1908-February 1909.  
*London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1909]. xx, 393 p. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.* ([*Gt. Brit. Foreign office*]. *Miscellaneous. no. 5, 1909.*)  
*Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 4555.*  
*French text.*  
 9-12359 JX5203 1909a
- 743 International prize law and the Declaration of London.  
*Edinburgh review, July, 1909, v. 210: 162-178.* AP4.E3,v.210
- 744 Krauel, R. Die internationale Konferenz über Seekriegsrecht in London.  
*Deutsche Revue, June, 1909, v. 34: 301-311.* AP30.D35,v.34
- 745 La Hautière, R. de. Conférence navale de Londres 4 décembre 1908-26 février 1909; contrebande de guerre et assistance hostile.  
*Bordeaux, Y. Cadoret, imprimeur, 1910. 1 p. l., [v]-viii, 233 p., 1 l. 25cm.*  
 "Bibliographie": p. v-viii.  
 12-12022 JX5203.1910.L3
- 746 Lawrence, T. J. The Declaration of London and food-stuffs.  
*Contemporary review, Mar. 1911, v. 99: 348-356.* AP4.C7,v.99
- 747 Le Bourdellès, Raymond. Le droit international public maritime d'après le point de vue anglais; son histoire, sa formation, ses règles directrices.  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 31 p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.*  
 11-5979 JX4419.L5



- 748 **Lémonon, Ernest.** La Conférence navale de Londres (décembre 1908-février 1909).  
*Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1909. 2 p. l., [7]-116 p., 1 l. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "La présente étude a été publiée dans la Revue de droit international et de législation comparée éditée à Bruxelles (fascicules de mai et juillet 1909)  
 "Les annexes 1°, 3° et 4° ci-dessus sont extraites du Livre bleu anglais Proceedings of the International naval conference (Miscellaneous, no. 5, 1909): l'annexe 2° du Livre jaune français, Conférence navale de Londres, 1909."  
 10-7566 **JX5203 1909**
- 749 ——— La conférence navale de Londres.  
*Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, July 1, 1909, v. 28: 24-32.* **JX3.Q4,v.28**
- 750 ——— La conférence navale de Londres.  
*Revue politique et parlementaire, July 10, 1909, v. 61: 47-67.* **H3.R4,v.61**
- 751 **Lewin, P. Evans.** Une opinion anglaise sur la Déclaration de Londres.  
*Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, Feb. 1, 1912, v. 33: 139-148.* **JX3.Q4,v.33**
- 752 **Leyland, John.** The Declaration of London.  
*(In Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25<sup>cm</sup>. p. 163-172.)* **V10.N3 1911**
- 753 **Macdonell, Sir John.** The Declaration of London.  
*(In International law association. Report, 26th conference held at the Guildhall, London, Aug. 2-5, 1910. London, 1910. 23<sup>cm</sup>. p. 89-115.)* **JX24.I5 1910**  
 Abstract in Law journal (London), Aug. 6, 1910, v. 45: 528.
- 754 ——— Some plain reasons for immunity from capture of private property at sea.  
*London, J. Murray, 1910. cover-title, 23, [1] p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.* **JX5305.M3**  
 12-12406
- 755 **Monsell, B. E.** The Declaration of London.  
*Fortnightly review, Feb. 1911, v. 95: 263-276.* **AP4.F7,v.95**
- 756 **Montagu, V. A.** For and against the Declaration of London.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1911, v. 69: 402-416.* **AP4.N7,v.69**
- 757 **Myers, Denys P.** The legal basis of the rules of blockade in the Declaration of London.  
*American journal of international law, July, 1910, v. 4: 571-596.* **JX1.A6,v.4**

- 758 **\*Niemeyer, Prof.** Das Seekriegsrecht nach der Londoner Declaration.  
*Berlin, 1910.*
- 759 **Nippold, Otfried.** Die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz.  
*Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908-11. 2 v. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
II. t. Das Kriegsrecht unter Mitberücksichtigung der Londoner Seerechtskonferenz.  
12-17586 JX1916.N6
- 760 **Oppenheim, Lassa F. L.** Enemy character after the Declaration of London.  
*Law quarterly review, Oct. 1909, v. 25: 372-384.*
- 761 **Ozanam, Charles.** La juridiction internationale des prises maritimes.  
*Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. 4 p. l., [5]-315 p. 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Index bibliographique": p. 299-305.  
11-13886
- 762 **Pachnicke, Hermann.** Die neuere Entwicklung des Seekriegsrechts.  
*Zeitschrift für Politik, 1911, v. 4: 125-133.* JA14.Z4,v.4
- 763 **Patterson, R. A.** The Declaration of London.  
*Contemporary review, July, 1911, v. 100: 77-87.*  
AP4.C7,v.100
- 764 **Peace agreements.**  
*Nation, Mar. 30, 1911, v. 92: 310.* AP2.N2,v.92
- 765 **Pepy, André.** L'asile maritime en temps de guerre et la deuxième Conférence de la paix (1907).  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p. l., 266 p., 2 l. 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Bibliographie": p. 261-263.  
14-5149 JX5239.P4
- 766 **Politis, N.** La Déclaration de Londres de 1909 sur divers points de droit maritime.  
*Journal du droit international privé et de la jurisprudence comparée, 1909, v. 36: 897-917; 1910, v. 37: 35-46.*  
JX6002.J5,v.36-37
- 767 **Potter, J. W.** For and against the Declaration of London.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1911, v. 69: 402-413.*  
AP4.N7,v.69
- 768 **The Question of ratification.**  
*Nation, Feb. 23, 1911, v. 92: 185-186.* AP2.N2,v.92

- 769 **Reinsch, P. S.** Landmark in international progress.  
*North American review, Oct. 1909, v. 190: 479-487.*  
 AP2.N7,v.190
- 770 **\*Renault, L.** La conférence navale de Londres.  
*Paris, 1909.*
- 771 **Root, Elihu.** The real significance of the Declaration of London.  
*American journal of international law, July, 1912, v. 6: 583-594.*  
 Address at the Sixth annual meeting of the American society of international law, Apr. 25, 1912. JX1.A6,v.6
- 772 **Schramm, Georg.** Das Prisenrecht in seiner neuesten Gestalt.  
*Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1913. xix, 580 p. 26cm.*  
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. xv-xix.  
 14-2466 JX5253.S4
- 773 **Stockton, C. H.** The international naval conference of London, 1908-1909.  
*American journal of international law, July, 1909, v. 3: 596-618.*  
 JX1.A6,v.3
- 774 ——— The London naval conference of 1908.  
 (In Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report, 1909. Mohonk Lake, N. Y., 1909. 23cm. p. 45-49.)  
 JX1932.L3 1909
- 775 ——— A manual of international law for the use of naval officers.  
*Annapolis, Md., Naval institute, 1911. 313 p. 19½cm.*  
 11-1650 JX3180.S7
- 776 **Stowell, Ellery C.** The International naval conference and the Declaration of London.  
*American political science review, Nov. 1909, v. 3: 489-506.*  
 JA1.A6,v.3
- 777 ——— London naval conference.  
*Independent, June 10, 1909, v. 66: 1283-1296.* AP2.I53,v.66
- 778 **\*Streit, G.** The naval conference of London.  
*Athens, 1909.*
- 779 **Tryon, James L.** The freedom of commerce in time of war.  
 A concise statement of the question of immunity from capture of private property at sea.  
 [Boston, Mass., American peace society, 1908.] 8 p. 21½cm.  
 11-13047 JX5228.T3

- 780 **Ullmann, Emanuel, Ritter von.** Die Fortbildung des Seekriegsrechts durch die Londoner Deklaration vom 26. Februar 1909.  
*Jahrbuch des öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart*, 1910, v. 4: 1-55. **JF13.O31,v.4**
- 781 **U. S. Naval war college, Newport.** International law situations with solutions and notes. [1901-1913.]  
 Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1901-1914. 12 v. 23½ cm.  
 ——— General index . . . with bibliography and table of contents. v. I to X, 1901-1910.  
 Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1912. 111, [1] p. 23½ cm. **JX1295.U4**
- 782 ——— *Navy dept.* Hague and Geneva conventions.  
 Washington, [Govt. print. off., 1911]. 1 p. l., 172 p. 23½ cm. 11-35848 **JX4525.U6**
- 783 **Valentine, G. D.** The Declaration of London.  
*Juridical review*, Apr., July, 1911, v. 23: 1-31; 103-141.
- 784 **Wehberg, Hans.** Die Abkommen der Haager Friedenskonferenzen der Londoner Seekriegskonferenz nebst Genfer Konvention.  
 Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1910. xii, 270 p. 13½ cm. (*Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze*, Nr. 99.)
- 785 **Westlake, John.** The Declaration of London.  
*Nineteenth century and after*, Mar. 1910, v. 67: 505-515. **AP4.N7,v.67**
- 786 ——— International law.  
 Cambridge, The University press, 1910-1913. 2 v. 22 cm.  
 "Declaration of London and blockade": v. 2, p. 255-276. **JX2588.I6 1910**
- 787 **Wilson, H. W.** The Declaration of London and its surrender to Germany.  
*National review*, Mar. 1911, v. 57: 54-67. **AP4.N25,v.57**  
*Living age*, Apr. 15, 1911, v. 269: 137-145. **AP2.L65,v.269**
- 788 ——— The House of Lords and the Declaration of London.  
*National review*, Apr. 1911, v. 57: 245-250. **AP4.N25,v.57**
- 789 ——— Sea law made in Germany.  
*National review*, Jan. 1911, v. 56: 740-754. **AP4.N25,v.56**
- 790 **Wood, Thomas McKinnon.** British commerce and the Declaration of London. A speech delivered at Merchants' hall, Baltic exchange, on March 14th, 1911. [Authorized ed.]  
 London, The Liberal publication department, [1911]. 19 p. 21 cm. 11-20887 **JX5203.1911.W6**

## MARINE INSURANCE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WAR RISK INSURANCE

- 791 **Abbot, Everett V.** Perils of the sea: a study of marine insurance.

*Harvard law review*, Nov. 1893, v. 7: 221-230.

- 792 **Arnould, Sir Joseph.** Arnould on the law of marine insurance. 4th ed. by David Maclachlan.

*London, Stevens & sons [etc.]*, 1872. 2 v. 25<sup>cm</sup>

See index v. 2 under War risks.

13-10827

- 793 **Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer, and Hugh H. L. Bellot.** Commerce in war.

*London, Methuen & co.*, [1907]. xii, 654 p., 1 l. 26<sup>cm</sup>.

"Capture and condemnation": p. 361-511.

8-8473

JX5281.A8

- 794 **Atkinson, George.** The shipping-laws of the British empire: consisting of Park on marine insurance and Abbott on shipping.

*London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans*, 1854. lv, 317 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

See index under War.

10-28476

- 795 **Benecke, William.** A treatise on the principles of indemnity in marine insurance, bottomry and respondentia.

*London, Baldwin, Cradock and Joy*, 1824. xxiv, 498 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.

Perils of war: p. 223-228.

14-6722

- 796 **Brassey, Thomas Brassey, 1st earl.** Ship insurance and loss of life at sea.

*Nineteenth century*, Mar. 1884, v. 15: 445-454.

AP4.N7,v.15

- 797 **British dominions general insurance company.** Handbook of marine insurance.

*Liverpool, C. Birchall*, 1913. 47 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

War risks: p. 20-21.

HE965.B7

- 798 **Campbell, Robert.** Ruling cases. v. 14.  
*London, Stevens and sons, 1898. 833 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "An insurance effected in England in time of peace on foreign property does not cover a loss by capture of that property by a British ship after hostilities between two countries have been commenced": p. 125-138.
- 799 **Chalmers, Sir Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart, and Douglas Owen, eds.** The Marine insurance act, 1906. 2d ed.  
*London, Butterworth & co.; [etc., etc.], 1913. xxi, 219 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-16853
- 800 **The Confederate cruiser Shenandoah.** Insurance against capture, and the Geneva award.  
*New York, Powers, Macgowan & Slipper, printers, 1873. 13, [1] p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 2-18869 **E599.S5C7**
- 801 **Droz, Alfred Édouard.** Traité des assurances maritimes, du délaissement et des avaries.  
*Paris, E. Thorin, 1881. 2 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque juridique contemporaine. 1-2.)*  
 10-33930
- 802 **Duckworth, Lawrence.** An epitome of the law affecting marine insurance. 2d ed., rev. and enl.  
*London, E. Wilson, 1907. xi, 186 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-24530
- 803 **Duer, John.** The law and practice of marine insurance.  
*New-York, J. S. Voorhies, 1845-46. 2 v. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See v. 1, p. 413-690.  
 12-13110
- 804 **Eldridge, William Henry.** Marine policies; a complete statement of the law concerning contracts of marine insurance, with an appendix, containing the Marine insurance act, 1906, and other statutes.  
*London, Butterworth & co., 1907. xxv, 373 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-24548
- 805 **Gow, William.** Marine insurance; a handbook.  
*London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1910. xxvii, 467, [1] p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-24533

- 806 **Gt. Brit. Treasury. Committee on national guarantee for war risks of shipping.** National guarantee for the war risks of shipping. Report [and Appendices].  
*London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1908. 2 v. in 1. 33½<sup>cm</sup>. ([Parliament. Papers by command.] Cd. 4161-4162.)*  
 Joseph A. Chamberlain, chairman.  
 CONTENTS.—v. 1. Report by the Committee.—v. 2. Appendix to the report . . . Minutes of evidence and appendices.  
 8-33966 **HE966.G7**
- 807 **Hamburg. Assekuranzmakler. Allgemeine Seeversicherungs-Bedingungen von 1910.**  
*Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1909. 358 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Kriegsgefahr: p. 235-238. **HE967.H2**
- 808 **Hamburg. Handelskammer. Allgemeine Seeversicherungs-Bedingungen. 1867.**  
*Hamburg, H. G. Voigt's Buchdruckerei, 1867. 87, [1] p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Kriegsgefahr.  
 6-32620† **HE967.H23**
- 809 ——— General conditions of marine insurance, 1867. Authorized translation, by Ernst Emil Wendt, London.  
*Hamburg, 1868. v, 94 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Extent of risk": p. 27-30,  
 6-32619† **HE967.H24**
- 810 **Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig.** Insurance science and economics; a practical discussion of present-day problems of administration, methods and results.  
*Chicago, New York, The Spectator company, 1911. 3 p. l., xiii, 5-366 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under War insurance.  
 11-11326 **HG8051.H6**
- 811 **Hopkins, Manley.** A manual of marine insurance.  
*London, Smith, Elder, & co. [etc.], 1867. 2 p. l., [iii]-xii, 544 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-34599
- 812 **Huebner, Solomon S.** The development and present status of marine insurance in the United States.  
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, Sept. 1905, v. 26: 421-452.* **H1.A4,v.26**
- 813 ——— Policy contracts in marine insurance.  
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, Sept. 1905, v. 26: 453-479.* **H1.A4,v.26**

- 814 **Huebner**, Solomon S. Property insurance, comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance, and credit insurance.  
*New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1911.*  
*xxii, 421 p. forms (part fold.) 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under War.  
 11-6009 HG8051.H7
- 815 **Insurance** and the war.  
*Saturday review, Apr. 30, 1898, v. 85: 587.* AP4.S3,v.85
- 816 **Insurance** of enemy property during war.  
*Juridical review, 1913, v. 25: 210-211.*
- 817 **Insurance** on the property of neutrals.  
*Journal of jurisprudence, Apr. 1864, v. 8: 169-193.*
- 818 **Kiesselbach**, George Arnold. Die wirtschafts- und rechtsgeschichtliche Entwicklung der Seeverversicherung in Hamburg.  
*Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1901. vi, 181, [1] p. 4 fold. tab. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Kriege.  
 2-28886 HE964.K47
- 819 **Lloyd's** marine insurance.  
*Law times, Apr. 11, 1914, v. 136: 615-616.*
- 820 **Loss** by capture. When ship carrying contraband goods is wrecked in hands of captors, when does loss occur under the policy?  
*Law journal, Sept. 5, 1908, v. 43: 542.*
- 821 **Manes**, Alfred. Versicherungswesen. 2., umgearb. und erweiterte Aufl.  
*Leipzig [etc.], B. G. Teubner, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 485 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*(B. G. Teubners Handbücher für Handel und Gewerbe.)*  
 See index under Kriege.  
 13-22832 HG8051.M27 1913
- 822 **Marshall**, Samuel. A treatise on the law of marine insurance, bottomry, and respondentia. 5th ed. By William Shee.  
*London, Shaw and sons, 1865. 3 p. l., [v]-xxix, 694 p. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Of loss by capture, or "Takings at sea": p. 394-401.  
 12-36554



- 823 **Martin, Frederick.** The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. With an appendix containing statistics relating to marine insurance.

*London, Macmillan and co., 1876. xx, 416 p. diags. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*

"List of books referred to, or consulted, relating to the history, law, and practice of marine insurance." : p. [xi]-xx.

"Lloyd's during war" : p. 161-182.

5-1609

HE964.M37

- 824 **Metcalf, E[liab] W[ight].** Geneva award. Five minutes in reply to argument for insurance companies, before H. R. Judiciary committee.

[*Washington? 1874.*] 6 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

5-27187†

E599.S5M55

- 825 **Moldenhauer, Paul.** Das Versicherungswesen.

*Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1905. 151 p. 15½<sup>cm</sup>. (Sammlung Göschen. [262].)*

"Literatur" : p. 4.

Kriegsgefahr: p. 15, 26.

6-1416

HG8051.M72

- 826 **Phelps, Edward Bunnell, comp.** War risks. Authorized statements from all the leading life insurance companies outlining their prospective action in the case of policy-holders now serving or contemplating service in the U. S. army or navy. The status of fire insurance companies in the matter of war risks. Previous insurance experience in war times. Prominent fire, marine and accident underwriters' views on the war problem.

*New York, The Thrift publishing company, 1898. 71 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*

7-4072†

HG8055.P53

- 827 **Roberts, Chalmers.** Lloyd's, the great marine insurance company.

*World's work, Apr. 1903, v. 5: 3295-3302.*

AP2.W8,v.5

- 828 **Roscoe, E. S.** The progress of marine insurance in England.

*Fraser's magazine, Dec. 1877, v. 96: 707-719. AP4.F8,v.96*

- 829 **Savary, Robert.** Les assurances mutuelles.

*Paris, H. Jouve, 1903. 2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 282 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*

"Bibliographie" : p. i-ii.

De l'assurance du risque de guerre: p. 209-211.

6-2959

HG8057.S3

- 830 **Schmidt, Louis.** Das Ganze des Versicherungswesens. 2. Aufl.

*Stuttgart, J. Maier, [1871]. 1 p. l., [v]-viii, 352 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*

"Die Versicherung gegen Kriegsgefahr" : p. 225-226.

7-802†

HG8051.S35

- 831 U. S. *Bureau of manufactures (Dept. of commerce and labor).*  
Insurance in foreign countries.  
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1905. 253 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Special consular reports, vol. XXXVIII.)*  
"Fire and marine insurance": p. 193-253.  
5-42565 HC1.S2,v.38
- 832 Vivante, Cesare. *Traité théorique et pratique des assurances maritimes; tr., annoté, complété et mis en rapport avec la législation et la jurisprudence françaises et belges, par Victor Yseux.*  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1898. xl, 564 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
13-9680
- 833 *The World's greatest gambling house—Lloyd's.*  
*Scientific American supplement, May 4, 1907, v. 63: 26199.*  
T1.S52,v.63
- 834 Zartman, Lester William, ed. *Fire insurance.*  
*New Haven, Conn., Yale university press; [etc., etc.], 1909. viii, 446 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>. (Yale readings in insurance.)*  
See index under War.  
9-24967 HG9665.Z3

## MEDIATION

- 836 Amos, Sheldon. *Political and legal remedies for war.*  
*London, Paris and New York, Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co., 1880. 3 p. l., ii, 364 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"On mediation and arbitration": p. 163-172.  
10-16358† JX1948.A6
- 837 Baker, Sir George Sherston, bart. *First steps in international law; prepared for the use of students.*  
*Boston, Little, Brown & company, 1899. 3 p. l., [ix]-xxxi, 428 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Mediation": p. 165-167.  
10-17119† JX3211.F5 1899
- 838 Barclay, Sir Thomas. *Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.*  
*London, Sweet & Maxwell, ltd.; Boston, Mass., Boston book company, 1907. xix, 383, [1] p. 28 x 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Revision of the mediation clauses of the peace convention": p. 191-203, 215-216.  
7-42317 JX1593.B3

- 839 **Bluntschli**, Johann Kaspar. *Le droit international codifié par Bluntschli . . . tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy.* 5. éd., rev. et augm.  
*Paris, Guillaumin et C<sup>e</sup>, 1895. xxxii, 602 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.)*  
 See index under Médiation.  
 4-8225 **JX1268.B45 1895**
- 840 **Bonfilis**, Henry Joseph François Xavier. *Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens).* 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant . . .  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Médiation.  
 12-16662 **JX2608.M2 1912**
- 841 **The Book of peace; a collection of essays on war and peace.**  
*Boston, G. C. Beckwith; Philadelphia, Perkins and Purves; [etc., etc.], 1845. 3 p. l., 606 p. 19¼<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*Mediation: p. 214-216.*  
 6-31505 **JX1949.B7**
- 842 **Boyle**, Homer L. *History of peace. Comp. from governmental records, official reports, treaties, conventions, peace conferences and arbitrations.*  
*Grand Rapids, Mich., History of peace publishing co., [c1902]. 5 p. l., 372 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Arbitrations, and the distinction between mediation and arbitration": p. 49-65.*  
 6-6219 **JX1938.B7**
- 843 **Bry**, Georges Ernest. *Précis élémentaire de droit international public.* 6. éd. complètement rev.  
*Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. viii, 724 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Bons offices. Médiation": p. 482-486.*  
 12-23161 **JX2613.B8P6 1910**
- 844 **Calvo**, Carlos. *Le droit international théorique et pratique; précédé d'un exposé historique des progrès de la science du droit des gens.* 5. éd., rev. et complétée par un supplément.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 6 v. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Médiation": v. 3, p. 413-432; v. 6, p. 323-326.*  
 10-15585† **JX2984.D5 1896**
- 845 **Creasy**, Sir Edward Shepherd. *First platform of international law.*  
*London, J. Van Voorst, 1876. xv, 710 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Mediation": p. 392-394.*  
 5-26345 **JX2514.F5 1876**

- 846 **The dangers of mediation.**  
*Saturday review*, June 17, 1899, v. 87: 742-743.  
 AP4.S3,v.87
- 847 **Davis, George Breckenridge.** The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. 3d ed., rev. to date . . .  
*New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1908. xxx, 673 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Mediation.  
 8-23585 JX2458.E3 1908
- 848 **Despagnet, Frantz Clément René.** Cours de droit international public. 4. éd. complètement revue, augm. et mise au courant, par Ch. de Boeck.  
*Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. vi, 1430 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Médiation.  
 11-29651 JX2641.C8 1910
- 849 **Dreyfus, Ferdinand i. e. Camille Ferdinand.** L'arbitrage international, avec une préface de Frédéric Passy.  
*Paris, Calmann Lévy, 1892. 2 p. l., xix, 395 p. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Arbitrages et médiations: p. 27-29.  
 9-3789 JX1948.D8
- 850 **Flore, Pasquale.** Nouveau droit international public, suivant les besoins de la civilisation moderne. 2. éd. Tr. de l'italien et annotée par Charles Antoine.  
*Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, G. Pedone-Lauriel, successeur, 1885-86. 3 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique, XI-XIII.)*  
 Médiation: v. 2, p. 388-389.  
 6-28769 JX2881.N5 1885
- 851 **Fleischmann, Max.** Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl.  
*Halle a. S., Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1906. xii, 380 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Vermittlung.  
 6-10467 JX77.F5
- 852 **Fourchault, Charles.** De la médiation. (Étude de droit international.)  
*Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1900. 386 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>. JX4475.F6*
- 853 **Gallaudet, Edward Miner.** A manual of international law. 4th ed.  
*New York, H. Holt and company, 1892. xxviii, 338 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Amicable adjustment of differences between states": p. 192-199.  
 10-17479† JX2467.M3 1892

- 854 **Gulliver**, Lucile. The friendship of nations; a story of the peace movement for young people.  
*Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn and company, [1912].* xii, 293 p. incl. front., illus. 19<sup>cm</sup>.  
 Mediation: p. 65-67.  
 12-16093 JX1953.G8
- 855 **Hague**. International peace conference. 2d, 1907. Kommentar zu dem Haager "Abkommen betreffend die friedliche Erledigung internationaler Streitigkeiten" vom 18. Oktober 1907. Von Hans Wehberg.  
*Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1911.* xi, 185 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>. (*Archiv des öffentlichen Rechts, hrsg. von P. Laband, O. Mayer und R. Piloty. I. Beilageheft.*)  
 "Gute Dienste und Vermittlung": p. 10-21.  
 11-27095 JX1925.A2 1911
- 856 **Halleck**, Henry Wager. Halleck's International law or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. 4th ed., thoroughly revised and in many parts rewritten; by Sir G. Sherston Baker, assisted by Maurice N. Drucker.  
*London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908.* 2 v. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 "Mediation": v. 1, p. 498-500.  
 8-26218 JX2475.I 6 1908
- 857 **Heffter**, August Wilhelm. Le droit international de l'Europe. Tr. par Jules Bergson. 4. éd. française, augm. et annotée par F. Heinrich Geffcken.  
*Berlin, H. W. Müller; Paris, A. Cotillon & c<sup>ie</sup>, 1883.* xv, 576 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 Médiation: p. 203-204.  
 4-19581 JX2787.E5 1883
- 858 **Hershey**, Amos Shartle. The essentials of international public law.  
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1912.* 3 p. l., v-xlviii p., 1 l., 558 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 See index under Mediation.  
 12-22953 JX3131.E7 1912
- 859 **Higgins**, Alexander Pearce. The Hague conference and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. Texts of conventions with notes.  
*London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904.* 88 p. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 "On good offices and mediation": p. 44-45.  
 4-32676 JX4505.H5

- 861 **Higgins**, Alexander Pearce. The Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war; texts of conventions with commentaries. *Cambridge, The University press, 1909. xiv, 632 p. 24½<sup>cm</sup>. 10-6584 JX4505.H6*
- 862 **Holland**, Thomas Erskine. Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 2d ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913. *London, New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914. xii, 203 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>. Mediation: p. 1, 2, 4. 14-6035 JX4521.H73 1914*
- 863 **Holls**, Frederick William. The peace conference at The Hague, and its bearings on international law and policy. *New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1900. xxiv p., 1 l., 572 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. "On good offices and mediation": p. 176-203. Nov. 22, 1900-85 JX1916.H7*
- 864 **Holtzendorff**, Franz J. W. P. von, *ed.* Handbuch des Völkerrechts. Auf Grundlage europäischer Staatspraxis. *Berlin, C. Habel; [etc., etc.], 1885-89. 4 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>. "Vermittelung": v. 4, p. 23-30. 10-19734-5† JX2791.H2 1886*
- 865 **Hull**, William Isaac. The new peace movement. *Boston, The World peace foundation, 1912. xi, 216 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>. See index under Mediation. 13-1406 JX1953.H8*
- 867 **Kamarovskii**, Leonid Aleksëevich, *graf.* Le tribunal international. Ouvrage tr. par Serge de Westman. *Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1887. 1 p. l., xxxiv, 528 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>. [Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique. v. 21.] "Bons offices": p. 80-102. 10-21387 JX1948.K3*
- 868 **Kent**, James. Kent's commentary on international law, ed. by J. T. Abdy. 2d ed. rev. and brought down to the present time. *Cambridge, Deighton, Bell, and co.; [etc., etc.], 1877. xvi, 525 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>. Mediation: p. 153-155. 12-17259 JX2478.C4 1877*
- 869 **Klüber**, Johann Ludwig. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, revu, annoté et complété par A. Ott. 2. éd. *Paris, Guillaumin et c<sup>ie</sup> [etc.], 1874. xxxii, 573 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>. "Bons offices et médiation": p. 230-231, 455-459. 9-18857 JX2804.D6*

- 870 **Lake Mohonk** conference on international arbitration. Report of the third annual meeting, 1897.  
*New York and Boston, Lake Mohonk arbitration conference, 1897. 150 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Mediator tribunals. **JX1932.L3 1897**
- 871 **Lammasch, Heinrich.** Die Rechtskraft internationaler Schiedssprüche.  
*New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; [etc., etc.], 1913. 6 p. l., 227, [5] p. 26<sup>cm</sup>. (Publications de l'Institut Nobel norvégien. t. II, fasc. 2.)*  
 Vermittelung: p. 33-36.  
 13-8927 **JX1952.L2**
- 872 **Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.** International problems and Hague conferences.  
*London, J. M. Dent & co., 1908. x, 210 p., 1 l. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Mediation: p. 54-56.  
 8-27383 **JX1918.L3**
- 873 ——— The principles of international law. 4th ed., rev. and rewritten.  
*London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1910. xxi, 745 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Mediation.  
 10-33676 **JX2542.P3 1910a**
- 874 **Lémonon, Ernest.** La seconde Conférence de la paix, La Haye (juin-octobre 1907).  
*Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1908. 3 p. l., iv, 793 p., 1 l. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Bons offices, Médiation": p. 69-94.  
 8-29593 **JX1918.L5**
- 875 **Levi, Leone.** International law, with materials for a code of international law.  
*London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1887. xii, 346 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 (The international scientific series. [English ed.] vol. LXII.)  
 "Good offices and mediation": p. 266-267.  
 10-17124 **JX2545.I6 1887**
- 876 **Liszt, Franz von.** Das Völkerrecht. 9. umgearb. Aufl.  
*Berlin, O. Häring, 1913. xii, 565 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 See index under Vermittelung.  
 13-13375 **JX3445.V4 1913**
- 877 **Maine, Henry Sumner.** International law. 2d ed.  
*London, J. Murray, 1894. 234 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Proposals to abate war": p. 207-228. **JX2555.I6 1894**

- 880 **Martens**, Fedor Fedorovich. *Völkerrecht. Das internationale Recht der civilisirten Nationen. Deutsche Ausg. von Carl Bergbohm.*

*Berlin, Weidmann, 1883-86. 2 v. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*

"Vermittelung": v. 1, p. 408; v. 2, p. 455-457.

11-22992†

**JX2951.V6 1883**

- 881 **Mélik**, Eugène J. *La médiation et les bons offices.*

*Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & cie, 1900. 255 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*

**JX4475.M4**

- 882 **Mérignhac**, Alexandre. *La conférence internationale de la paix; étude historique, exégétique et critique des travaux et des résolutions de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.*

*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. viii, 460 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*

"Des bons offices et de la médiation": p. 265-277.

1-F-2279

**JX1916.M5**

- 883 ——— *Traité de droit public international.*

*Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, administrateurs, 1905-12. 4 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*

"La médiation": v. 1, p. 429-447.

6-5164

**JX3351.T7 1905**

- 884 **Meurer**, Christian. *Die Haager Friedenskonferenz.*

*München, J. Schweitzer Verlag (A. Sellier), 1905-07. 2 v. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*

"Die Vermittlung": v. 1, p. 104-129.

6-3525

**JX1916.M55**

- 885 **Moore**, John Bassett. *A digest of international law.*

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906. 8 v. 24½<sup>cm</sup>. ([U. S.] 56th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 551.)*

Good offices: v. 6, p. 324-333; v. 7, p. 2-24.

6-35196

**JX237.M7**

- 886 **Mougins de Roquefort**, Charles de. *De la solution juridique des conflits internationaux; l'arbitrage international, histoire, fonctionnement, réformes.*

*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1889. 2 p. l., vii, [3]-292 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*

"La médiation obligatoire": p. 244-249.

9-8118

**JX1938.M75**

- 887 **Nippold**, Otfried. *Die Fortbildung des Verfahrens in völkerrechtlichen Streitigkeiten.*

*Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. vi, 665, [1] p. 24½<sup>cm</sup>.*

"Das Vermittlungsverfahren": p. 411-452.

7-31240

**JX1952.N6**



- 888 **Nippold, Otfried.** Die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz.  
*Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908-11. 2 v. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Das Vermittlungsverfahren": v. 1, p. 21-22.*  
 12-17586 JX1916.N6
- 889 **Nys, Ernest.** Le droit international; les principes, les théories, les faits. Nouv. éd.  
*Bruzelles, M. Weissenbruch, 1912. 3 v. 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"L'interposition des bons offices et la médiation": v. 2, p. 543-546.*  
 12-23096 JX2702.D7 1912
- 890 **Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence.** International law, a treatise. 2d éd.  
*London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Good offices and mediation": v. 2, p. 10-15.*  
 12-9559 JX3264.I6 1912
- 892 **Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph, bart.** Commentaries upon international law. 3d éd.  
*London, Butterworths, 1879-89. 4 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*See index v. 4 under Mediation.*  
 10-15576† JX2565.C4 1879
- 893 **Physsenxidès, Néarque.** L'arbitrage international et l'établissement d'un empire grec.  
*Bruzelles, J. Goemaere, 1897. vi, 226 p. 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Bons offices et médiation": p. 36-41.*  
 10-17108† JX1948.P5
- 894 **Politis, N.** L'avenir de la médiation.  
*Revue générale de droit international public, Mar.-Apr., 1910, v. 17: 136-163.*  
JX3.B56,v.17
- 895 **Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest.** Traité de droit international public européen & américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines.  
*Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885-1906. 8 v. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*  
*Médiation: v. 2, p. 817-826.*  
 6-32700 JX2725.T7 1885
- 896 **Revon, Michel.** L'arbitrage international, son passé—son présent—son avenir.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1892. xxiv, 541 p. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Les congrès et la médiation": p. 253-276.*  
 8-26897 JX1938.B5
- 897 **Revue générale de droit international public.** La Conférence de la paix, La Haye, 18 mai-29 juillet 1899.  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1900. 258, [1] p. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*  
*"Médiation et commissions internationales d'enquête": p. 112-130.*  
 1-F-1035 JX1916.B5

- 898 **Rivier, Alphonse Pierre Octave.** *Principes du droit des gens. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 2 v. 22½cm.*  
See index v. 2 under Médiation.  
2-19974 JX3091.P9 1896
- 899 **Rouard de Card, Edgard.** *Droit international; l'arbitrage international dans le passé, le présent et l'avenir. Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1877. xviii, 150 p. 22½cm.*  
"La médiation et l'arbitrage": p. 28-37.  
10-17075† JX1938.R7
- 900 **Ruggiero, Ettore de.** *L'arbitrato pubblico in relazione col privato presso i Romani. Roma, L. Pasqualucci, 1893. viii, 395 p. 25½cm.*  
"Mediazione e intervento": p. 66-68.  
10-12818 JX1941.R8
- 901 **Scott, James Brown.** *The Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1909. 2 v. 23cm.*  
See index v. 2 under Mediation.  
9-14717 JX1918.S3
- 902 ——— *ed.* *Texts of the peace conferences at the Hague, 1899 and 1907, with English translation and appendix of related documents. Boston and London, Pub. for the International school of peace, Ginn & company, 1908. xxxiv, 447 p. incl. tables. 24½cm.*  
See index under Mediation.  
8-31994 JX1916.S3
- 904 **Stockton, Charles H.** *Some reasons why judicial methods for settlement of international disputes are superior to other methods.*  
(*In American society for judicial settlement of international disputes. Proceedings, 1910. Baltimore, 1910. 23cm. p. 294-299.*)  
JX1932.A6 1910
- 905 **Taylor, Hannis.** *A treatise on international public law. Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1901. lxxvi, 912 p. 24½cm.*  
See index under Mediation.  
2-762 JX3181.T7 1901
- 906 **Tod, Marcus Niebuhr.** *International arbitration amongst the Greeks. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1913. xii, 196 p. 23½cm.*  
See index under Mediation.  
13-25042 JX1941.T6

- 908 **Tomkins, F. J.** International law, war, arbitration, and mediation.  
(*In* International law association. Report, 1895. London, 1896.  
21<sup>cm</sup>. p. 50-53.) **JX24.I5 1895**
- 909 **Twiss, Sir Travers.** The law of nations considered as independent political communities.  
*Oxford, University press; [etc., etc.], 1861-63. 2 v. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Mediation": v. 2, p. 12-21.  
10-15578† **JX2582.L4 1861-63**
- 910 **Ullmann, Emanuel, Ritter von.** Völkerrecht.  
*Freiburg i. B. [etc.], J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1898. xi, 376 p. 26½<sup>cm</sup>. (Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts. I., II. 2. 2. Aufl.)*  
See index under Vermittlung.  
6-39890 **JX2843.U6V7 1898**
- 911 **Vattel, Emmerich de.** Le droit des gens, ou, Principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd.  
*Paris, Librairie de Guillaumin et c<sup>ie</sup>, 1863. 3 v. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
Médiation: v. 2, p. 307-311; v. 3, p. 186-187.  
The Library of Congress has also English editions.  
10-19772† **JX2414.A1 1863**
- 912 **Wehberg, Hans.** Das Problem eines internationalen Staatsengerichtshofes.  
*München und Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1912. xx, 246 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>. (Das Werk vom Haag . . . hrsg. von Walther Schücking . . . 2. Bd.)*  
"Die vermittelnde Natur der Entscheidungen der bisherigen besonderen Schiedsgerichte": p. 17-28.  
13-1509 **JX1916.W5 bd.2**
- 913 **Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of international law. 4th English ed., bringing the work down to the present time, by J. Beresford Atlay.  
*London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. xxxv, 848 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
See index under Mediation.  
4-21093 **JX2495.E3 1904**
- 914 **Wilson, George Grafton.** Good offices and mediation.  
(*In* Cyclopedia of American government. New York, 1914. 26<sup>cm</sup>.  
v. 2, p. 86.) **JK9.C9,v.2**
- 915 ——— and George Fox Tucker. International law. 6th ed.  
*Boston, New York [etc.], Silver, Burdett and company, [c1913]. xix, 505 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
"Amicable settlement of disputes and non-hostile redress": p. 221-230.  
13-21914 **JX3191.15 1913**

- 916 **Woolsey, Theodore Dwight.** Introduction to the study of international law. 6th ed., rev. and enl., by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey.

*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. xix, 527 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*

Mediation: p. 390-391.

7-41047

**JX2498.I6 1891**

- 917 **Zamfiresco, Jean.** De la médiation (Étude de droit international).

*Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. 2 p. l., 204 p. 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>cm</sup>.*

12-23503

**JX4475.Z3**

## WAR (PRINCIPLES OF OPERATIONS)

- 918 **Altham, Edward Altham.** The principles of war historically illustrated; with an introduction by General Sir Horace L. Smith-Dorrien. v. 1.  
*London, Macmillan and co., 1914. 1 v. and atlas. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 War 14-58 U102.A5
- 919 **Aston, Sir George.** Sea, land, and air strategy: a comparison.  
*London, John Murray, 1914. xi, 308 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.*
- 919a **Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer.** Commerce in war.  
*London, Methuen & co., [1907]. xxii, 654 p. 26<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 8-8473 JX5281.A8
- 920 **Berlin. Korporation der Kaufmannschaft.** Krieg und Rechtsverkehr.  
*Berlin, R. Boll, 1914. 16 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.*
- 921 **Bernhardi, Friedrich Adam Julius von.** Cavalry in war and peace. Tr. from the German by Major G. T. M. Bridges . . . with a preface by General Sir J. D. P. French.  
*Fort Leavenworth, Kans., U. S. cavalry association, 1910. xxxii, 368 p. front. (port.) 21½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Agr 12-2233 UE145.B5
- 922 ——— Vom heutigen Kriege.  
*Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1912. 2 v. maps, iv tab. (partly fold.) diagrs. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—1.bd. Grundlagen und Elemente des modernen Krieges.—2. bd. Kampf und Kriegführung.  
 War 12-114
- 923 ——— On war of to-day. Authorized translation by Karl von Donat.  
*London, H. Rees, ltd., 1912-1913. 2 v. maps, tables (part fold.) diagrs. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—v. 1. Principles and elements of modern war.—v. 2. Combat and conduct of war.  
 War 12-181 U102.B5
- 924 **Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D. C.** List of references on Railroads in war. Aug. 24, 1914. 11 p. Supplementary. Sept. 10, 1914. 2 p.  
 Mimeographed.

- 925 **Clausewitz**, Carl von. On war. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham. New and rev. ed., with introduction and notes by Colonel F. N. Maude.  
*London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., Ltd., 1908. 3 v. front. (pl.) 22cm.*  
 War 9-56 U102.C65
- 926 **Colomb**, Philip Howard. The great war of 189-; a forecast by Rear-Admiral P. Colomb, Colonel J. F. Maurice . . . Captain F. N. Maude, Archibald Forbes, Charles Lowe, D. Christie Murray, and F. Scudamore.  
*London, W. Heinemann, 1898. x p., 1 l., 308 p. fold. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 2 fold. pl., fold. map. 23½cm.*  
 "The following narrative appeared originally in . . . Black and white, the work being the outcome of consultations between some of the most eminent authorities upon modern warfare and international politics."  
 7-1233† PZ3.C7145G
- 927 **Crammond**, Edgar. Financial preparation for war.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1913, v. 74: 924-943.*  
AP4.N7,v.74
- 928 **Donaldson**, John William Edward. Military history applied to modern warfare; a guide to the study of military history exemplified by studies of the campaigns of Austerlitz, Jena, Vimiero, Corunna, Salamanca, Waterloo, and the Shenandoah Valley. 2d ed. rev. & enl. by Capt. A. F. Becke.  
*London, Hugh Rees, Ltd., 1907. xxiv, 395 p. 16 fold. maps. 21½cm. (The Pall Mall military series.)*  
 War 7-195 U41.D67
- 929 **Edmonds**, James Edward and Lassa Oppenheim. Land warfare. An exposition of the laws and usages of war on land, for the guidance of officers of His Majesty's army.  
*London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1912]. xii, 154 p. 21½cm.*  
 War 12-182 JX4511.E4
- 930 **Emery**, Henry Crosby. Some economic aspects of war, a lecture delivered before the Army war college at Washington, D. C., April 11, 1913.  
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 24 p. 23½cm.*  
 14-30182 U21.E5

- 931 **Esher**, Reginald B. B. *viscount*. War and peace; some new factors in international politics. Lecture at the Sorbonne, Paris, Friday, Mar. 27, 1914.  
*London, Harrison and sons* [1914]. 23 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>. (*Garton international lectures*, no. 1.) **JX1963.E74**
- 932 **Garton foundation**. The case for war. As stated by its apologists.  
*[London, Harrison and sons, 1914.]* 24 p. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.  
**JX1963.G3**
- 933 **Goltz**, Colmar, *Freiherr* von der. The nation in arms. Tr. from the German by Philip A. Ashworth.  
*London, W. H. Allen and co., 1887.* xii, 391, [1] p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
 CONTENTS.—The armies of the present.—Of the command of the armies.—The conditions of success in war.—Evolution and battle.—Resolve, firmness, initiative, independence, and arbitrariness.—Special influences upon evolutions and battle.—The influence of fortresses.—Landings.—Commissariat and supplies in war.—The attainment of the ends of the war.—Conclusion.  
 3-23255 **U102.G62**
- 934 **Grace**, R. S. Hamilton-. Finance and war.  
*London, Hugh Rees, 1910.* 72 p. 21½<sup>cm</sup>.
- 935 **Hart**, Reginald C. A vindication of war.  
*Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1911, v. 70: 226-239.*  
**AP4.N7,v.70**
- 936 **Henderson**, George Francis Robert. The science of war; a collection of essays and lectures, 1892-1903.  
*London, New York and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1905.* xxxviii, 442 p. front. (port.) 4 fold. maps. 23<sup>cm</sup>.  
 5-32740 **U17.H5**
- 936a **Higgins**, Alexander Pearce. War and the private citizen; studies in international law.  
*London, P. S. King & son, 1912.* xvi, 200 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.  
*(Studies in economics and political science. Ed. by W. Pember Reeves.)*  
 12-22858 **JX4591.H6**
- 937 **Holland**, Thomas Erskine, *ed*. The laws and customs of war on land, as defined by the Hague convention of 1899.  
*London, Printed by Harrison and sons, 1904.* x, 70 p. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.  
 5-19579 **JK4511.H7 1904**
- 938 ———. The laws of war on land (written and unwritten).  
*Oxford, Clarendon press; London and New York, H. Frowde; [etc., etc.], 1908.* viii, 149, [1] p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.  
 9-3067 **JX4521.H7 1908**

- 939 **Holland**, Thomas Erskine, *ed.* Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 2d ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913. *London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914.* xii, 203 p. 22½ cm.  
 CONTENTS.—Measures short of war for the settlement of international controversies.—Steps towards the codification of the laws of war.—The commencement of war.—The conduct of warfare.—The rights and duties of neutrals  
 14-6035 JX4521.H73 1914
- 940 **Hurd**, Archibald S. The great delusion. *Fortnightly review*, Dec. 1912, v. 98: 1119-1132.  
 AP4.F7,v.98
- 940a **Johnson**, Alvin Saunders. Commerce and war. *Political science quarterly*, Mar. 1914, v. 29: 47-56.  
 H1.P8,v.29
- 940b ——— War and the interests of labor. *Atlantic monthly*, Mar. 1914, v. 113: 344-353.  
 AP2.A8,v.113
- 941 **Latifi**, Almá. Effects of war on property, being studies in international law and policy; with a note on belligerent rights at sea, by John Westlake. *London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909.* x p., 1 l., 155 p. 22½ cm.  
 War 9-23 JX5281.L3
- 942 [**Lane**, Ralph Norman Angell.] The great illusion; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*] 3d rev. and enl. ed. *New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1911.* 3 p. l., iii-xviii, 407 p. 19½ cm.  
 "The present volume is the outcome of a large pamphlet published in Europe at the end of last year entitled Europe's optical illusion."—Pref. dated Aug., 1910.  
 11-25728 JX1952.L34
- 943 **Lawrence**, Thomas Joseph. War and neutrality in the Far East. 2d ed., enl. *London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1904.* xiii, 301 p. 19½ cm.  
 5-26846 JX1921.L32
- 944 **Mérignhac**, Alexandre. Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899. *Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & c<sup>ie</sup>, 1903.* 2 p. l., ix, [3]-412 p. 23 cm.  
 4-6139 JX4507.M5



- 945 **Murray, Stewart L.** The reality of war. An introduction to "Clausewitz."  
*London, Hugh Rees, 1909. xvi, 118 p. 22 cm.*  
 War 10-8 U102.M97
- 946 **Perris, George Herbert.** A short history of war and peace.  
*New York, H. Holt and company, [c1911]. vi, 7-256 p. 18 cm.*  
*(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 4.)*  
 "Note on books": p. 253-254.  
 11-12532 JX1938.P52
- 947 **Pillet, Antoine.** Les lois actuelles de la guerre. 2. éd., contenant: le texte commenté des conventions de La Haye du 29 juillet 1899 touchant les lois de la guerre sur terre et sur l'adaptation de la Convention de Genève aux guerres maritimes.  
*Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. 1 p. l., 504 p. 23 cm.*  
 6-27682 JX4512.P6
- 948 **Pollock, Sir Frederick.** The modern law of nations and the prevention of war.  
*(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 703-729.)* D208.C17,v.12
- 949 **Rettich, Heinrich.** Zur Theorie und Geschichte des Rechts zum Kriege. Völkerrechtliche Untersuchungen.  
*Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1888. xix, 294 p. 24 cm.*  
 "Verzeichnis der einschlägigen Speziallitteratur": p. 292-294.  
 4-6130 JX4513.B5
- 950 **Risley, John Shuckburgh.** The law of war.  
*London, A. D. Innes & co., 1897. x p., 1 l., 307 p. 23 cm.*  
 10-18224† JX4511.B6
- 951 **Schuster, Ernest J.** The effect of war and moratorium on commercial transactions. 2d ed. rev. and enl. *London, Stevens and sons, 1914. viii, 166 p. 22½ cm.*  
 14-19191 JX5270.S35
- 952 **Spaight, J. M.** War rights on land.  
*London, Macmillan and co.; limited, 1911. xii, 520 p. 23 cm.*  
 11-16362 JX4511.S7
- 953 **Tillyard, E. M. W.** The Athenian empire and the great illusion.  
*Cambridge, Bowes & Bowes, 1914. 36 p. 21½ cm.*  
JX1941.T5
- 954 **Wilkinson, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser.** War and policy; essays.  
*New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1900. xv, 443 p. maps. 23 cm.*  
 Dec. 13, 1900-172

## AERIAL WARFARE AND LAW OF THE AIR

- 955 **Bonnefoy**, Gaston. Le code de l'air, l'aéronautique et l'aviation en droit français et en droit international.  
*Paris, M. Rivière, 1909. 276 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>. (Bibliothèque d'administration & de droit usuel.)*  
 10-15118
- 956 **Comité juridique international de l'aviation**. Premier congrès du Comité juridique international de l'aviation tenu au palais du Trocadéro les 31 mai et 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1911 sous la présidence de M. Millerand.  
*Paris, A. Pedone, 1912. 98 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 13-8351 JX5771.C7
- 957 **Gizycki**, Richard von. Einige wichtige Fragen aus dem Gebiete des Rechtes der Luftschiffahrt.  
*Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1912. ix, 43 p., 1 l. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii-ix  
 12-27374 HE9915.G5
- 958 **Goebel**, D. Luftschiff und Flugmaschine im Kriege und ihre Bekämpfung.  
*Die Grenzboten, Sept. 7, 1910, 69. Jahrg.: 473-480.*  
AP30.G8,v.69
- 959 **Grahame-White**, Claude and Harry **Harper**. The aeroplane in war.  
*London, T. W. Laurie, [1912]. xv, 244 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 12-18820 UG630.G7
- 960 **Gt. Brit. Advisory committee for aeronautics**. Reports. 1909/10-1911/12.  
*London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Darling & sons, ltd., 1909-1912. 4 v. plates (partly fold.) diagrs. (partly fold.) 24½<sup>cm</sup>. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4711, 5282, 5453.)*  
 10-23917† TL526.G7A3
- 961 **Grünwald**, Friedrich. Das Luftschiff in völkerrechtlicher und strafrechtlicher Beziehung.  
*Hannover, Helwing, 1908. 61, [1] p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 10-25088 JX5771.G8
- 962 **Hazeltine**, Harold Dexter. The law of the air.  
*London, University of London press, pub. for the University of London press, ltd., by Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. vii, 152 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 CONTENTS.—The fundamental problem: the rights of states in the air-space.—The principles and problems of national law.—The principles and problems of international law.  
 12-771 HE9915.H3

- 963 **Hearne, R. P.** Aerial warfare, with an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim.  
*New York, J. Lane company; London, J. Lane, 1909. xxxix, 237 p. front., pl., port., map, diagrs. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 War 9-11 UG630.H5
- 964 ——— Airships in peace & war, being the second edition of Aerial warfare; with seven new chapters by R. P. Hearne, an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim.  
*London, J. Lane; New York, J. Lane company, 1910. 2 p. l., vii-xlviii, 324 p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. 73 pl. (incl. front.) 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 W 10-75 TL545.H5
- 965 **Hershey, Amos S.** The international law of aerial space.  
*American journal of international law, Apr. 1912, v. 6: 381-388.*  
 Bibliography: p. 387-388. JX1.A6,v.6
- 966 **Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F.** Air sovereignty.  
*The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1910. 2 p. l., [vii]-viii, 86 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Appendices contain bibliographies.  
 11-2175 JX5771.L5
- 967 **Meili, Friedrich.** Das Luftschiff im internen Recht und Völkerrecht.  
*Zürich, O. Füssli, 1908. 61 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 9-9573 JX5771.M53
- 968 **Meyer, Alexander.** Die Luftschiffahrt in kriegsrechtlicher Beleuchtung.  
*Frankfurt a. M., Gebrüder Knauer, 1909. 60 p. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. 3-5.  
 10-20327 JX5124.M5
- 969 **Renard, Paul.** L'aéronautique militaire en France.  
*Revue politique et parlementaire, Apr. 10, 1911, v. 68: 18-37.*  
 H3.R4,v.68
- 970 **Saltzman, Charles McKinley.** Weapons and munitions of war, Field equipment for signal troops.  
*[Leavenworth, Staff college press], 1907. cover-title, 24 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 Relates to the telegraph, telephone, aeronautics, etc., etc.  
 10-2038† UG573.S3
- 971 **Spaight, J. M.** Aircraft in war.  
*London, Macmillan & co., 1914. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.*  
 War 14-101. UG630

- 972 **Squler, George Owen.** The present status of military aëronautics. Reprint from the Journal of the American society of mechanical engineers.

[n. p., 1908?] 2 p. l., [1671]—1641 p. 27 pl., *diags.* 24<sup>cm</sup>.

Appendices: 1. United States Signal corps specification for heavier-than-air flying machine.—2. United States Signal corps specification for dirigible balloon.—3. Bibliography: p. [1624]—1641.

9-8785

TL553.S8

Z5063.S8

- 973 **Staël von Holstein, Lage Fabian Wilhelm.** La réglementation de la guerre des airs; notes et aperçus.

*La Haye, M. Nijhoff, 1911.* 79, [1] p. 25<sup>cm</sup>.

13-6584

JX5124.S7

- 974 **U. S. Congress. House. Committee on military affairs.** Aeronautics in the army. Hearings, Sixty-third Congress, first session, in connection with H. R. 5304, May 16, 1913, entitled "An act to increase the efficiency of the aviation service of the army, and for other purposes." August 12, 14, 15, and 16, 1913.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913.* 267 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

James Hay, chairman.

"Progress in aeronautics—notes from foreign and domestic sources": p. 135-267.

13-23671

UG633.A4 1913a

- 975 ——— *Signal office.* Military aviation. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution 448, information relative to military aviators, for the army and for other purposes.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912.* 80 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>. (62d Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 718.)

12-35726

UG630.U5 1912

#### WAR AND FOOD SUPPLY

- 976 **Bellairs, C.** England's food-supply in time of war.

*North American review, Jan. 4, 1907, v. 184: 73-79.*

AP2.N7,v.184

- 977 **Brooks, Sydney.** Can England be starved?

*Harper's weekly, Sept. 16, 1905, v. 49: 1347, 1355.*

AP2.H32,v.49

- 978 **Food-supply in time of war.**

*Quarterly review, Oct. 1905, v. 203: 572-598.*

AP4.Q2,v.203

- 979 **Gt. Brit.** *Royal commission on supply of food and raw material in time of war.* Report with minutes of evidence and appendices.

*London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1905. 3 v. tables (partly fold.) fold. map, diags. 33<sup>cm</sup>. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 2643-2645.)*

Agr 5-1011

HF1420.G7A3

- 980 **London.** *Chamber of commerce.* Inquiry into the food supplies in case of war. 1914.

- 981 **Marston, Robert Bright.** War, famine and our food supply.

*London, S. Low, Marston and company, limited, 1897. xxiv, [4], 215 p. col. front. (fold.) illus., plates (1 fold.) 19<sup>cm</sup>. 13-19615*

HD9011.6.M3

- 982 **Murray, Stewart L.** Our food supply in time of war, and imperial defence.

*Royal united service institution. Journal, June 15, 1901, v. 45: 656-698.*

Discussion: p. 699-729.

U1.B3,v.45

- 983 **Robertson, Edmund.** The capture of private property at sea. *Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1905, v. 58: 716-728.*

Review of the Royal commission's report.

AP4.N7,v.58

- 984 **Whelpley, James Davenport.** The fallacy of an imperial food supply.

*Fortnightly review, Dec. 1913, v. 100: 1100-1111.*

AP4.F7,v.100

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914

- 985 American association for international conciliation.** Official documents bearing upon the European war.

*New York, American association for international conciliation, Oct. 1914. 123 p. 20<sup>cm</sup>. (International conciliation, no. 83.)*

CONTENTS.—President Wilson's appeal for impartiality and restraint in discussing the war; I. The Austro-Hungarian note to Servia; II. The Servian reply; III. The British white paper; IV. The German white book.

- 986 Belgium.** *Delegates to the United States.* The case of Belgium in the present war. An account of the violation of the neutrality of Belgium and of the laws of war on Belgian territory.

*[New York] Published for the Belgian delegates to the United States by Macmillan company, 1914. xvii, 120 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.*

- 987 Britannic review.** Special war number. A documentary record of the great war. Reprints, excerpts and summaries of diplomatic correspondence, rescripts, proclamations, acts of Parliament, Parliamentary debates, etc.

*Britannic review, Sept. 1914, v. 1: 529-648.*

- 988 Canada.** *Parliament.* Documents relative to the European war; comprising Orders in council, cablegrams, correspondence, and speeches delivered in Imperial House of commons. Printed by order of Parliament.

*Ottawa, J. de L. Taché, 1914. 167 p. 25<sup>cm</sup>. (Sessional paper no. 40. A. 1915.)*

- 989 Europe at war.**

*American review of reviews, Sept. 1914, v. 50.*

The number is devoted to a résumé of the countries at war, with their armies and navies. "Helpful books on the crisis in Europe": p. 375-379.

AP2.B4.v.50

- 990 Germany.** *Auswärtiges Amt.* Germany's reasons for war with Russia. How Russia and her ruler betrayed Germany's confidence and thereby made the European war. With the original telegrams and notes.

*Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen, [1914]. 48 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.*

D505.G5

Reprinted in New York Times. Why England and Germany went to war. "The White papers" of England and Germany. Aug. 23, 1914. p. 18-23.

D505.N5

- 991 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Miscellaneous. No. 6 (1914). Correspondence respecting the European crisis. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. *London, Harrison & sons, 1914. xvi, 77 p. 33<sup>cm</sup>. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7467.)*  
Reprinted in *New York Times.* Why England and Germany went to war. "The White papers" of England and Germany. Aug. 23, 1914. p. 3-17. **D505.N5**
- 992 ——— *Legation. Germany.* Despatch from His Majesty's ambassador [Sir E. Goschen] at Berlin respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German government. Aug. 1914.  
*London, Harrison and sons, 1914. 5 p. 33<sup>cm</sup>. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7445.) Misc. No. 8 (1914)*  
In continuation of Miscellaneous, no. 6 (1914): Cd. 7467. **D505.G75**
- 992a **Hart, Albert Bushnell.** The war in Europe; its causes and results.  
*New York, and London, D. Appleton and co., 1914. ix, 254 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.* **D523.H3**
- 992b **Henderson, Ernest F.** Germany's fighting machine; her army, her navy, her air-ships, and why she arrayed them against the allied powers of Europe.  
*Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, [1914]. 97 p. pl. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.* **UA712.H4**
- 993 **Hutchinson, Rollin W., jr.** Motor vehicles and transportation in the European war.  
*Engineering magazine, Oct., Nov., 1914, v. 48: 9-22; 161-166.* **TA1.E59,v.48**
- 994 **Low, A. Maurice.** American affairs.  
*National review, Sept. 1914, v. 64: 134-145.*  
Economic effects of the war on the United States: p. 141-145. **AP4.N26,v.64**
- 995 **New York times.** Why England, Germany, Russia, and Belgium went to war . . . The "white papers" of England and Germany, the "orange paper" of Russia, and the "gray paper" of Belgium, and other diplomatic correspondence and documents relating to the European war. Republished from the *New York times.* August 23d and 24th, September 27th, October 18th, and other dates, 1914 . . . [9th ed.—enl. to include the Belgian "gray paper"]  
*New York [etc.] New York times co., 1914. 32 p. 43<sup>cm</sup>.*  
First published under title: Why England and Germany went to war. **D505.N7**

- 996 **Roosevelt, Theodore.** The world war: its tragedies and its lessons.

*Outlook, Sept. 23, 1914, v. 108: 169-178.*

AP2.08,v.108

He also has a series of articles in the New York times, beginning Sept. 27.

- 997 **Round table.** Special war number.

*Round table, Sept. 1914, v. 4: 591-805.*

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—The war in Europe.—Germany and the Prussian spirit.—The Austro-Servian dispute.—Lombard Street in war.

AP4.B6,v.4

- 998 **Russia.** *Ministerstvo inostrannykh del.* Recueil de documents diplomatiques. Négociations ayant précédé la guerre 10/23 Juillet—<sup>24 Juliet,</sup>1914.  
6 Août,

*Petrograde, Imp. de l'état, 1914. 59 p. 31<sup>cm</sup>.*

- 999 ——— Documents respecting the negotiations preceding the war published by the Russian government. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. Oct. 1914.

*London, Harrison and sons, 1914. 1 p. l., 60 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.*

([Gt. Brit. Foreign office] *Miscellaneous. No. 11 (1914).*)

Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7626.

- 1000 **Simonds, Frank H.** The great war; the first phase. <From the assassination of the Archduke to the fall of Antwerp.>

*New York, Mitchell Kennerley, 1914. 256 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.*

D523.S5

- 1001 **Die Wahrheit** über die Kriegsursachen und die deutschen Erfolge.

*Sonder-Ausgabe der Leipziger Neuesten Nachrichten, Aug. 17 1914. 6 p.*

- 1002 **World's work.** The war manual. Facts everyone needs to know about the causes of the war, the armies, navies, finances, and principal characters of the countries involved. 4th ed.

*World's work, Sept. 1914, v. 28: 136 p.*





# AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

Abbot, Everett V.....	791	Baldassarri, Aldo.....	531, 692
Abdy, John T.....	868	Barby, Henry.....	228
Abeille, Léonce.....	87	Barclay, Sir Thomas.....	194,
Adam, G. Mercer.....	215a	259, 310, 391, 450, 532, 696, 838	
Adam, Paul.....	136	Baring, Maurice.....	204
Adams, Charles Francis.....	528	Barker, J. Ellis.....	42, 90,
Adams, Henry.....	296	311-313, 392-394, 456-458, 515, 516	
Adams, William.....	695	Barré, André.....	229
Agnetti, Mary Prichard.....	405	Barton, William.....	533
Albin, Pierre.....	514	Battine, Cecil.....	172, 205, 395, 451, 459
Aleksinskiy, Grigoriy.....	203	Baty, Thomas.....	697-700
Altham, Edward Altham.....	918	Becke, A. F.....	928
American association for interna-		Becú, Carlos Alfredo.....	534
tional conciliation.....	985	Belgium. <i>Delegates to the United</i>	
American review of reviews.....	989	<i>States</i> .....	986
Amir Ali, Maulavi Saiyid.....	194, 310	<i>Ministère de l'industrie et du</i>	
Amos, Sheldon.....	836	<i>travail</i> .....	174
Andrews, Charles McLean.....	1	Bellairs, C.....	976
Angell, Norman, <i>pseud.</i> See Lane,		Bellot, Hugh H. L.....	793
Ralph Norman Angell.		Bemis, George.....	535, 536
Antoine, Charles F.....	566, 850	Benecke, William.....	795
Arendt, Guillaume Amédée		Benedetti, Vincent, <i>comte</i> .....	396
Auguste.....	170	Benès, Edvard.....	153a
Arendt, Léon.....	171	Bensusan, S. L.....	517
Arnold, Paula.....	160	Bent, J. Theodore.....	20
Arnold, William Thomas.....	455	Bentwich, Norman De Mattos... 701, 702	
Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley ...	41	Bérard, Victor.....	29,
Arnould, Sir Joseph.....	792	206, 207, 230, 231, 258, 504, 518	
Arren, Jules.....	136	Beresford, Lord Charles William	
Ashworth, Philip A.....	933	De la Poer.....	52
Asser, Tobias M. C.....	530	Bergbohm, Carl.....	357, 537, 880
Aston, Sir George.....	919	Bergen, Herbert von.....	102a
Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn		Bergson, Jules.....	340, 857
Archer.....	793, 919a	Berlin. Congress, 1878.....	302, 302a
Atkinson, C. F.....	46	Berlin. Korporation der Kauf-	
Atkinson, George.....	794	mannschaft.....	920
Atlay, J. Beresford.....	383, 651, 913	Bernard, Mountague.....	314, 538, 539
Auerbach, Bertrand.....	152	Bernatzik, Edmund.....	14
Aulneau, J.....	12	Bernhardi, Friedrich Adam Julius	
Avril, Adolphe, <i>baron d'</i> .....	301	von.....	91-93, 921-923
Bagehot, Walter.....	13	Bernsten, Karl Hamilkar.....	703
Bagster, G. G.....	435	Bertaux, Maurice.....	76
Baker, B. Granville.....	227	Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Ed-	
Baker, Sir George Sherston.....	308,	uard Leopold, <i>Fürst von</i> .....	94, 95
338, 837, 856		Black, Clementina.....	276
Baker, James.....	153	Bleibtreu, Karl.....	137

- Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland..... 519  
 Bley, Fritz..... 96  
 Blind, Karl..... 397  
 Blondel, Georges..... 97  
 Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar..... 315, 839  
 Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.. 62  
 Boeck, Ch. de..... 559, 848  
 Bon, Louis..... 540  
 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François  
   Xavier..... 316, 541, 840  
 Bonnefoy, Gaston..... 955  
 Botterell, J. J. D..... 704  
 Boulger, Demetrius Charles de  
   Kavanagh..... 175, 673  
 Bourchier, J. D..... 258  
 Bourgeois, Émile..... 63, 181, 260  
 Bowles, Thomas Gibson..... 297, 705  
 Boye, Thorvald..... 542  
 Boyle, Homer L..... 842  
 Boynton, Charles Brandon..... 543  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, jr..... 128  
 Brailford, Henry Noel..... 232, 317  
 Brandyce, H. D..... 318  
 Brassey, Thomas Brassey, 1st earl. 53,  
   54, 796  
 Bray, Francis Edmond..... 706  
 Bridge, Cyprian A. G..... 707  
 Bridges, G. T. M..... 921  
 Britannic review..... 987  
 British dominions general insur-  
   ance company..... 797  
 Broglie, Albert, duc de..... 176  
 Bronner, Karl..... 544  
 Brooks, Sydney..... 460, 977  
 Brougham, H..... 319  
 Brownell, William Cary..... 64  
 Brüggen, Ernst von der..... 216  
 Brunker, Howard Molyneux Ed-  
   ward..... 43  
 Brunswik, Benoit..... 303  
 Bry, Georges Ernest..... 320, 843  
 Bryce, J..... 258  
 Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich M. K.  
   Graf von..... 98, 99  
 Bulle, Konstantin..... 2  
 Bureau of railway economics,  
   Washington, D. C..... 924  
 Butler, A. J..... 94  
 Buxton, Noel Edward..... 233, 234, 461  
 Caesar, Karl Adolph..... 572  
 Calchas, pseud. See Garvin, J. L.  
 Callahan, James Morton..... 545  
 Calvo, Carlos..... 546, 844  
 Cambridge modern history..... 3, 15  
 Campbell, Robert..... 798  
 Campbell, Robert Granville..... 547  
 Canada. *Parliament*..... 988  
 Čapek, Thomas..... 154  
 Carlisle, Calderon..... 548  
 Carné, L. de..... 321  
 Carteret, John Grand-. See Grand-  
   Carteret, John.  
 Castle, Henry..... 149  
 Cauchy, Eugène François..... 549  
 Chalmers, Sir Mackenzie D. E. S.. 799  
 Chamber of shipping of the United  
   Kingdom, London..... 708  
 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. 99a, 261  
 Chatterton-Hill, Georges..... 65  
 Chéradame, André..... 66, 155, 220,  
   235-240a, 262, 263, 322, 398-400  
 Chirol, V..... 258  
 Chisholm, Helen..... 506  
 Choulier, Max..... 241  
 Clark, Charles..... 550, 551  
 Clark, Edson Lyman..... 242, 304  
 Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.... 55  
 Clausewitz, Carl von..... 925, 945  
 Clémenceau, G..... 323  
 Cobbett, William..... 552  
 Cohen, Arthur..... 709, 710  
 Colajanni, Napoleone..... 16  
 Collier, Price..... 100  
 Colomb, Philip Howard..... 928  
 Colomer, Joseph F. É. B..... 553  
 Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. 144, 156, 324  
 Colquhoun, Ethel..... 156  
 Combes, François..... 325  
 Comité juridique international de  
   l'aviation..... 956  
 Cornicelius, Max..... 282  
 Cortesi, S..... 402  
 Coubertin, Pierre de, baron..... 505  
 Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave.. 555  
 Cox, Sir Edmund C..... 462  
 Cox, Tench..... 556  
 Cramb, John A..... 462a  
 Crammond, Edgar..... 927  
 Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd... 326, 845  
 Crétineau-Joly, Jacques..... 284  
 Crispi, Francesco..... 403-407  
 Crispi, Tommaso Palamenghi-  
   See Palamenghi-Crispi, Tom-  
   maso.  
 Cuestas, Juan..... 557  
 Curtis, R. E..... 694  
 Custance, Reginald..... 712  
 Darnston-Fraser, H. J..... 177, 178

- Davenant, Charles..... 327  
 Davis, George Breckenridge.... 328, 847  
 Dawson, William Harbutt..... 101, 102  
 Debidour, Antonin..... 265, 329  
 De Bunsen, Mrs. V. B..... 258  
 Declaration of London ratification  
     committee..... 718  
 D'Egville, Howard..... 44  
 Dehn, Paul..... 58  
 Delaisi, F..... 12  
 Delaperrière, Eugène Alphonse... 75  
 Delbrück, Hans..... 463, 464  
 Delisle, Arthur L..... 160  
 Dernburg, Friedrich..... 465  
 Descamps, Édouard Eugène Fran-  
     çois, *baron*..... 179  
 Descamps, Emmanuel..... 558  
 Deschanel, Paul..... 274, 427  
 Despagne, Frantz Clément René... 67,  
     180, 559, 848  
 Dillon, E. J..... 330, 408, 410, 466, 497  
 Diplomaticus, *pseud.*..... 467  
 Dittmann, Friedrich..... 17  
 Dollot, René..... 181  
 Donaldson, John William Edward. 928  
 Donat, Karl von..... 923  
 Donnadieu, Léonce..... 331  
 Dorrien, Sir Horace L. Smith- *See*  
     Smith-Dorrien, Sir H. L.  
 Dottain, Ernest..... 332  
 Doumer, Paul..... 452  
 Dreyfus, Ferdinand..... 849  
 Driault, Édouard..... 243  
 Drouyn de Lhuys, Édouard..... 560  
 Droz, Alfred Édouard..... 801  
 Drucquer, Maurice N..... 338, 856  
 Duckworth, Lawrence..... 802  
 Duer, John..... 803  
 Dupuis, Charles..... 333, 720, 721  
 Durham, Geoffrey..... 468  
 Durham, Mary Edith..... 244  
 Dykes, D. Oswald..... 722  
 Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney Marow.. 54, 88  
 Edmonds, James Edward..... 929  
 Edmundson, George..... 182  
 Einicke, Paul..... 561  
 Eisenmann, Louis..... 157  
 Eldridge, William Henry..... 804  
 Eller, George..... 266  
 Emery, Henry Crosby..... 930  
 Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet..... 30  
 Escher, Reginald B. B. *viscount*... 931  
 Eversley, Lord..... 458, 469  
 Excubitor, *pseud.*..... 470, 471  
 Farges, L..... 4  
 Fauchille, Paul..... 316, 541, 562  
 Fenwick, Charles Ghequier..... 563  
 Fessenden, Thomas Green..... 564  
 Fester, Richard..... 506, 507  
 Ficquelmont, Karl Ludwig, *Graf*.. 287  
 Field, Edwin Wilkins..... 565  
 Finkelnburg, G. A..... 675  
 Fiore, Pasquale..... 566, 850  
 Fitzgerald, Charles C. P..... 723  
 Fleischmann, Max..... 851  
 Fleury, *comte*..... 286, 287  
 Foignet, René..... 334  
 Forbes, Archibald..... 926  
 Ford, Guy Stanton..... 567  
 Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-  
     *See* Arnold-Forster, H. O.  
 Fosskett, H. W..... 29  
 Foulke, William Dudley..... 208  
 Fourchault, Charles..... 852  
 Fournier, François Ernest..... 89  
 Fox, Edward Lyell..... 105  
 Fox-Davies, G..... 207  
 France. *Assemblée nationale, 1871*  
     —*Chambre des députés*.. 76-79, 724, 725  
     *Ministère des affaires étran-*  
         *gères*..... 304a, 728  
     *Treaties, etc.*, 1814-1815..... 285  
 Frank, Louis..... 184  
 Fraser, H. J. Darnston- *See* Darn-  
     ston-Fraser, H. J.  
 French, Sir J. D. P..... 921  
 Fried, Alfred Hermann..... 103  
 Friedjung, Heinrich..... 413  
 Fry, Sir Edward..... 568  
 Fullerton, William Morton..... 268, 414  
 Furneaux, John..... 569  
 Fyffe, Charles Alan..... 5  
 Gaborit, René..... 570  
 Gaevernitz, Gerhart von Schulze-  
     *See* Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von.  
 Galiani, Fernando..... 571, 572  
 Gallaudet, Edward Miner..... 853  
 Garlanda, Federico..... 195  
 Garton foundation..... 932  
 Garvin, J. L..... 336, 415, 498, 520  
 Geffcken, F. Heinrich..... 340, 857  
 Germany. *Auswärtiges Amt*..... 990  
 Gessner, Ludwig..... 573, 574  
 Gettell, Raymond G..... 575  
 Gizycki, Richard von..... 957  
 Gladstone, W. E..... 246  
 Goebel, D..... 958  
 Goldman, C. S..... 473

- Goltz, Colmar, *Freiherr* von der.... 933  
 Gonner, E. C. K..... 104  
 Gooch, George Peabody..... 6  
 Goechen, *Sir* E..... 992  
 Gow, William..... 805  
 Grace, R. S. Hamilton..... 934  
 Graham, Mrs. Cunninghame..... 20  
 Graham, J. J..... 925  
 Graham, Stephen..... 209  
 Grahame-White, Claude..... 959  
 Grand-Carteret, John..... 416  
 Graves, Armgaard Karl, *pseud*.... 105  
 Gt. Brit. Advisory committee for  
*aeronautics*..... 960  
*Foreign office*..... 304b, 727-730, 991  
*Legation. Germany*..... 992  
*Parliament. House of com-*  
*mons*..... 731  
*House of lords*..... 732  
*Royal comm. on supply of*  
*food and raw materials in time*  
*of war*..... 979, 983  
*Treasury. Committee on na-*  
*tional guarantee for war risks*  
*of shipping*..... 806  
*Treaties, etc.*..... 417  
 Greenwood, Frederick..... 418  
 Griffis, William Elliot..... 185  
 Groome, F. H..... 20  
 Grünwald, Friedrich..... 961  
 Grulev, Mikhail Vladimirovich... 499  
 Gulliver, Lucile..... 854  
 Guyot, Yves..... 186, 187  
 H..... 474  
 Hague. International peace con-  
 ference, 2d, 1907..... 855  
 Hahn, Ludwig Ernest..... 106  
 Haldane, Richard Burdon Hal-  
 dane, 1st viscount..... 18, 45, 104  
 Hall, John..... 453  
 Hall, William Edward..... 576, 577  
 Halleck, Henry Wager..... 338, 856  
 Hamburg. *Assekuranzmakler*..... 807  
 Hamburg. Handelskammer.... 808, 809  
 Hamilton, *Sir* Ian Standish Mon-  
 tieth..... 45  
 Hamilton-Grace, R. S. *See* Grace,  
 R. S. Hamilton-  
 Hanotaux, Gabriel..... 68, 69, 305, 339  
 Harcourt, *Sir* William George G.  
 V. V..... 578, 579  
 Hardy, Sallie E. M..... 661  
 Harper, Harry..... 959  
 Harris, F. Leverton..... 733  
 Harrison, Austin..... 475  
 Harrison, Frederic..... 269, 734  
 Hart, Albert Bushnell..... 992a  
 Hart, Reginald C..... 935  
 Hassall, Arthur..... 419  
 Haumant, Émile..... 226, 228  
 Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile..... 580  
 Hay, James..... 974  
 Hazeltine, Harold Dexter..... 962  
 Hearne, R. P..... 963, 964  
 Heffter, August Wilhelm..... 340, 857  
 Heilborn, Paul..... 581  
 Heimweh, Jean, *pseud*..... 420  
 Helfferich, Karl..... 107  
 Henderson, Ernest F..... 992b  
 Henderson, George Francis Robert. 936  
 Hengelmüller von Hengervár, La-  
 dialaus, *Freiherr*..... 158  
 Henry, René..... 159  
 Herbertson, Andrew John..... 31  
 Herford, C. H..... 104  
 Herggelet, Mariano..... 476  
 Hershey, Amos Shartle.... 341, 858, 965  
 Hertalet, Edward C..... 264  
 Hertalet, *Sir* Edward..... 264, 270  
 Hertslet, Lewis..... 264  
 Heyking, A..... 500  
 Higgins, Alexander Pearce.. 859, 861, 936a  
 Hill, David Jayne..... 271, 582, 668  
 Hill, Georges Chatterton- *See*  
 Chatterton-Hill, Georges.  
 Hilty, Karl..... 583  
 Hirschmann, Otto..... 735  
 Hislam, Percival A..... 146, 147  
 Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig..... 810  
 Hold von Ferneck, *Freiherr* Alex-  
 ander..... 736  
 Holland, Thomas Erskine.... 245, 305a,  
 305b, 342, 584, 585, 678,  
 737, 738, 862, 937-939  
 Holls, Frederick William..... 863  
 Holtzendorff, Franz J. W. P. von. 586, 864  
 Hopkins, Manley..... 811  
 Horne, Thomas Hartwell..... 603  
 Hosack, John..... 343, 587  
 Howard, Earl Dean..... 108  
 Howarth, O. J. R..... 31  
 Hrebelianovich, Stephan L. E.  
 Lazarovich- *See* Lazarovich-Hre-  
 belianovich, S. L. E. prince.  
 Huebner, Solomon S..... 812-814  
 Hugo, Clémentine, *comtesse*..... 421

- Hull, William Isaac..... 344, 865  
 Hunt, Gaillard..... 600  
 Hurd, Archibald S..... 56,  
     148, 149, 345-347, 477, 478, 940  
 Hutchinson, Rollin W., *jr.*..... 993  
 Hutton, James..... 348  
 Independent [Editorial]..... 349  
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared..... 588  
 International naval conference,  
     *London, 1908-1909*..... 741, 742  
 Italy. *Parlamento. Camera dei*  
     *deputati*..... 423  
 Jaequemyns, G. Rolin- *See* Rolin-  
     Jaequemyns, G.  
 Jane, Frederick T..... 57  
 Jarintzoff, *Mme.* N..... 210  
 Jaurès, Jean Léon..... 70  
 Jerrold, Laurence..... 71, 521  
 Johnson, Alvin Saunders..... 940a, 940b  
 Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton.... 32,  
     72, 188, 479, 522  
 Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley-  
     *See* Atherley-Jones, L. A.  
 Juste, Théodore..... 189  
 Kaaber, Ernst..... 350  
 Kamarovskii, Leonid Aleksëevich,  
     *graf.*..... 867  
 Kanitz, Felix Philipp..... 221  
 Kellner, Leon..... 160  
 Kennedy, C..... 691  
 Kent, James..... 868  
 Kerr, *Mrs.* Alexander..... 224  
 Kiesselbach, George Arnold..... 818  
 King, Bolton..... 196  
 Klausmann, A. Oscar..... 135  
 Kleen, Richard..... 589, 590  
 Klüber, Johann Ludwig.... 294, 351, 869  
 Knight, Jean..... 591  
 Körte, S..... 102a  
 Kohl, H..... 95  
 Kotchoubey, *prince*..... 425  
 Krauel, R..... 744  
 Krieger, Eduard..... 150  
 Lachaud, Édouard..... 76  
 La Garde-Chambonas, Auguste  
     Louis Charles, *comte de*..... 286, 287  
 La Garde de Massence, Auguste,  
     *comte de*..... 288  
 La Hautière, R. de..... 745  
 Lair, Maurice..... 109  
 Lake Mohonk conference..... 870  
 Lamington, Charles W. A. N. C. B.  
     *2d baron*..... 480  
 Lammasch, Heinrich..... 871  
 Lane, Ralph Norman Angell..... 103,  
     272, 273, 942  
 Lang, Leonora B..... 215a  
 Langlois, H..... 46  
 Langwerth von Simmern, Hein-  
     rich, *Freiherr*..... 481  
 Lanin, E. B..... 426  
 Lanoir, Paul..... 508, 509  
 Lardy, C..... 315, 839  
 Lascelles, *Sir* Frank C..... 482  
 Latham, Robert Gordon..... 19  
 Latifi, Almá..... 941  
 Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor,  
     *baron de*..... 246  
 Laviisse, Ernest..... 7  
 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph..... 352,  
     592, 593, 746, 872, 873, 943  
 Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Elea-  
     nor Hulda (Calhoun) *princess*... 222  
 Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Ste-  
     phan Lazar Eugene, *prince*... 222, 247  
 Lea, Homer..... 33  
 Leathes, Stanley..... 34  
 Le Bourdellès, Raymond..... 747  
 Leckie, Gould Francis..... 353  
 Lees, John..... 99a, 261  
 Leger, Louis Paul Marie..... 161,  
     162, 211, 212, 214, 248, 249  
 Leiva, Nicolás..... 594  
 Lémonon, Ernest... 274, 427, 748-750, 874  
 Léo, Alfred..... 602  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole..... 159  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul..... 428  
 Lesur, Charles Louis..... 595  
 Levi, Leone..... 354, 875  
 Lewenz, Marie A..... 99  
 Lewin, P. Evans..... 751  
 Leyland, John..... 483, 752  
 Lichtenberger, Henri..... 110, 111  
 Liman, Paul..... 112  
 Lingelbach, William E..... 161  
 Liszt, Franz von..... 355, 876  
 Littlefield, Walter..... 118  
 Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, *1st*  
     *earl of*..... 596  
 Loch, M. G..... 26  
 Loiseau, Charles..... 250, 251  
 London. Chamber of commerce... 980  
 Long, R. C..... 429  
 Lorimer, James..... 356  
 Loring, Charles Greeley..... 565, 597  
 Low, A. Maurice..... 430, 994  
 Low, Sidney..... 454  
 Lowe, Charles..... 926

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.....	8	Moltke, Count.....	143
Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter.....	598	Monseil, B. E.....	755
Ludovici, A. M.....	111	Montagu, V. A.....	756
Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F.....	966	Moore, F.....	258
McCarthy, Justin.....	35	Moore, John Bassett.....	665, 674, 885
Macdonell, Sir John.....	663, 672, 676, 680, 753, 754	Mordacq, Jean Jules Henri.....	83
McIlraith, J. R.....	169	Morel, Edmund Deville.....	525
Mackinder, H. J.....	276	Morfill, W. R.....	20
MacLachlan, David.....	792	Morris, Gouverneur.....	607
Macqueen, John Fraser.....	599	Morse, Alexander Porter.....	608
Macvane, S. M.....	11	Mougins de Roquefort, Charles de.....	886
Madison, James.....	600	Moynier, Gustave.....	609
Magnússon, Eiríkr.....	20	Moyaset, Henri.....	114
Maine, Henry Sumner.....	877	Munro, W. B.....	664
Mallat, Joseph.....	223	Murdock, Harold.....	9, 275
Manes, Alfred.....	821	Murray, D. Christie.....	926
Mangin, Charles Marie Emmanuel.....	81	Murray, Stewart L.....	945, 982
Marcks, Erich.....	484	Myers, Denys P.....	757
Marco, Pietro di.....	601	Naquet, Alfred.....	487
Marsden, Victor E.....	501	Nation [Editorials].....	658, 677
Marshall, Samuel.....	822	Naumann, Friedrich.....	115, 116
Marston, Robert Bright.....	981	Neuhaus, Georg.....	117
Martens, F. de.....	669, 670	Neuschler, Otto.....	138
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich.....	357, 602, 880	New York. Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.....	611
Martens, Georg Friedrich von.....	603	New York. Merchants.....	612
Martin, Charlie F.....	139	New York times.....	995
Martin, Frederick.....	823	Niederle, Lubor.....	214
Martin, Rudolf Emil.....	113, 485	Niemeyer, Prof.....	758
Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lil- ian H. (Carrington).....	197	Nippold, Otfried.....	759, 887, 888
Maude, F. N.....	925, 926	Norman, Henry.....	365
Maurice, Frederick Barton, ed.....	47	Notovich, Nikolai.....	502
Maurice, Sir John Frederick.....	359, 926	Nousseanne, Henri de.....	118
Mavor, James.....	213	Nys, Ernest.....	613, 889
Maxey, Edwin.....	360	Ogg, F. A.....	431
Maxim, Sir Hiram.....	963, 964	Okey, Thomas.....	196, 198
Meakin, Budgett.....	523	Oncken, Hermann.....	119
Meili, Friedrich.....	967	Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Law- rence.....	366, 614, 760, 890, 929
Meinecke, Friedrich.....	21	Orsi, Pietro.....	199
Mélik, Eugène J.....	881	Ortolan, Eugène.....	367
Mérignhac, Alexandre.....	361, 604, 605, 882, 883, 944	Ott, A.....	351, 869
Metcalf, Eliab Wight.....	824	Ottley, Sir Charles L.....	44
Meurer, Christian.....	884	Ottolenghi, Giuseppe.....	615
Meyer, Alexander.....	968	Owen, Douglas.....	799
Miall, Bernard.....	73, 203	Ozanam, Charles.....	761
Michael, Wolfgang.....	486	Pachnicke, Hermann.....	762
Miller, William.....	252, 253	Palamenghi-Crispi, Tommaso.....	404-406
Miller, William Galbraith.....	362	Pallain, Georges.....	291
Millet, Philippe.....	524	Pan-Germanic doctrine.....	120
Milobar, Franz.....	306	Pardieu, Marie Félix de.....	139
Milovanovich, Miloran.....	606	Partsch, Josef Franz Maria.....	276
Moldenhauer, Paul.....	825	Passy, Frédéric.....	849
		Paté, Henry.....	78

- Patterson, R. A. .... 763  
 Paul, Herbert Woodfield. .... 36  
 Peacock, Wadham. .... 253a  
 Pears, E. .... 258  
 Pearson, Charles H. .... 22  
 Pecquet du Bellet, Paul. .... 618  
 Peel, George. .... 433  
 Peez, Alexander von. .... 58  
 Penfield, William L. .... 667  
 Pepy, André. .... 765  
 Perrin, Marshall Livingston. .... 128  
 Perris, George Herbert. .... 37,  
 121, 215, 254, 434, 946  
 Perseus, *pseud.* .... 526  
 Peters, Karl. .... 277  
 Phelps, Edward Bunnell. .... 826  
 Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph,  
*bart.* .... 368, 616, 892  
 Phillips, Walter Alison. .... 278, 279, 369  
 Phiseldek, Conrad G. F. E. von  
 Schmidt. *See* Schmidt-Phisel-  
 dek, C. G. F. E. von.  
 Phyzsenzidès, Nérarque. .... 893  
 Piccioni, Camille Vincent Em-  
 manuel. .... 617  
 Pillet, Antoine. .... 947  
 Pinon, René. .... 255, 256, 510  
 Poincaré, Raymond. .... 73  
 Politicus, *pseud.* .... 488  
 Politis, N. .... 766, 894  
 Pollock, Sir Frederick. .... 948  
 Ponsonby, A. .... 258  
 Pope, G. O. .... 207  
 Popowski, Józef. .... 435, 436  
 Potter, J. W. .... 767  
 Powles, Allen H. .... 92  
 Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest. 370,  
 371, 895  
 Pradt, Dominique G. F. de R. de  
 P. de F. de. .... 289, 290  
 Prévost, Ferdinand. .... 618  
 Prichard-Agnetti, Mary. *See* Ag-  
 netti, Mary Prichard.  
 Pritturtz und Gaffron, Friedrich  
 Wilhelm von. .... 619  
 Pulszky, A. .... 20  
 Quitman, John Anthony. .... 620, 654  
 Rabany, Charles Guillaume. .... 84  
 Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas. .... 7, 215a  
 Ranke, Leopold von. .... 224  
 Redesdale, Lord. .... 261  
 Reeves, E. A. .... 276  
 Reinsch, P. S. .... 769  
 Renard, Paul. .... 969  
 Renault, L. .... 770  
 Rettich, Heinrich. .... 949  
 Reventlow, Ernst C. E. L. D.  
*Graf zu.* .... 122, 151  
 Revon, Michel. .... 896  
 Revue générale de droit interna-  
 tional public. .... 897  
 Rhee, Syngman. .... 621  
 Richter, Rudolf. .... 140  
 Risley, John Shuckburgh. .... 950  
 Rivier, Alphonse Pierre Octave. .... 315,  
 372, 530, 898  
 Robert, Cyprien. .... 224  
 Roberts, Chalmers. .... 827  
 Roberts, Elmer. .... 123  
 Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts,  
*1st earl.* .... 41, 48-50, 143  
 Roberston, Edmund. .... 983  
 Rogers, J. E. Thorold. .... 20  
 Rohrbach, Paul. .... 124  
 Rolin-Jaequemyns, G. .... 438  
 Roosevelt, Theodore. .... 996  
 Root, Elihu. .... 771  
 Roquette-Buisson, P. .... 23  
 Roscoe, E. S. .... 828  
 Rose, John Holland. .... 10, 24, 104  
 Rouard de Card, Edgard. .... 899  
 Round table. .... 997  
 Roussel. .... 85  
 Roversi, Luigi. .... 439  
 Ruggiero, Ettore de. .... 900  
 Rumbold, Sir Horace, *8th bart.* . 163, 164  
 Russell, Rensselaer W. .... 623  
 Russia. *Ministerstvo inostrannykh*  
*del.* .... 998, 999  
 Sadler, M. E. .... 104  
 Saltzman, Charles McKinley. .... 970  
 Sanders, L. .... 440  
 Sarolea, Charles. .... 489  
 Sassen, Franz Josef. .... 141  
 Saunders, Albert. .... 624  
 Savary, Robert. .... 829  
 Schalk, Emil. .... 280  
 Schiattarella, Raffaele. .... 625  
 Schiemann, Theodor. .... 281  
 Schierbrand, Wolf von. .... 125, 135, 216  
 Schlegel, Johan Frederik Vilhelm. 626  
 Schmidt, Louis. .... 830  
 Schmidt, N. .... 688  
 Schmidt-Phiseldek, Conrad Georg  
 F. E. von. .... 627  
 Scholz, Franz. .... 628  
 Schramm, Georg. .... 772  
 Schreibershofen, Max von. .... 142



- Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.. 490  
 Schurman, Jacob Gould..... 256a  
 Schuster, Ernest J..... 951  
 Schweizer, Paul..... 629  
 Scotus Viator, *pseud.* See Seton-Watson, R. W.  
 Scott, James Brown..... 901, 902  
 Scudamore, Cyril..... 190  
 Scudamore, F..... 926  
 Seely, J. E. B..... 44  
 Seignobos, Charles..... 11  
 Seneuil, Jean Gustave Courcelle-  
   *See* Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean G.  
 Seton-Watson, Robert William..... 165,  
   166, 256b  
 Shaw, Stanley..... 126  
 Shee, William..... 822  
 Simon, Édouard..... 127  
 Simonds, Frank H..... 1000  
 Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett... 217  
 Slidell, John..... 631  
 Sloane, William Milligan..... 257  
 Smith, G..... 666  
 Smith, William Loughton..... 632  
 Smith-Dorrien, Sir Horace L..... 918  
 Spaight, J. M..... 952, 971  
 Spender, Harold..... 491  
 Spender, John Alfred..... 375, 442  
 Squier, George Owen..... 972  
 Staël von Holstein, Lage F. W.... 973  
 Stark, Francis Raymond..... 298  
 Stead, Alfred..... 225  
 Steed, Henry Wickham..... 167  
 Stein, Ludwig..... 492  
 Stephen, James..... 633  
 Steveni, William Barnes..... 218  
 Stieglitz, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.. 376  
 Stillman, William James..... 200  
 Stockton, Charles H..... 773-775, 904  
 Stone, William J..... 634  
 Stowell, Ellery C..... 776, 777  
 Strachey, J. St. Lo..... 455  
 Straus, Oscar L..... 377  
 Streit, G..... 778  
 Sybel, Heinrich..... 128  
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Mau-  
   rice de, *prince de Bénévent*..... 291  
 Tannenberg, Otto Richard..... 129  
 Tardieu, Andre Pierre Gabriel  
   Amédée..... 378, 443, 527  
 Tatarcheff, B..... 258  
 Taylor, Edward T..... 635  
 Taylor, Hannia..... 636, 679, 681, 683, 905  
 Techet, Carl..... 25  
 Tetens, Johan Nicolai..... 637  
 Thayer, William Roscoe..... 201  
 Thirlmere, Rowland, *pseud.* *See*  
   Walker, John.  
 Thornton, W. T..... 659  
 Thorpe, Mrs. Mary..... 246  
 Thursfield, James Richard..... 55  
 Tillyard, E. M. W..... 953  
 Tod, Marcus Niebuhr..... 906  
 Tompkins, F. J..... 908  
 Tourville, Henri de..... 26  
 Tower, Charles..... 130  
 Treignier, Eugène..... 77  
 Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard  
   von..... 131, 282  
 Troeska, Ferdinand..... 292  
 Tryon, James L..... 779  
 Tuchmann, Charles..... 493  
 Tucker, George Fox..... 386, 915  
 Tulloch, H..... 447  
 Twiss, Sir Travers... 299, 300, 379, 638, 909  
 Ullmann, Emanuel, Ritter von.... 639,  
   780, 910  
 Underwood, F. M..... 202  
 U. S. Bureau of manufactures  
   (Dept. of commerce and labor).... 831  
   Congress. House. Comm. on  
     *Military affairs*..... 974  
     *Dept. of State*..... 640  
     *Naval war college, Newport*... 781  
     *Navy dept.*..... 782  
     *President—1913 (Wilson)*.... 640a  
     *Signal office*..... 975  
 Usher, Roland Greene..... 132  
 Valentine, G. D..... 783  
 Vambéry, A..... 503  
 Vandam, Albert Dresden..... 286  
 Vattel, Emmerich de..... 380, 911  
 Vauthier, Maurice..... 191  
 Vergnet, Paul..... 511  
 Verraes, Fernand..... 641  
 Vienna. Congress, 1814-1815... 293-295  
 Villari, Luigi..... 258  
 Vivante, Cesare..... 832  
 Wachter, Alfred Oscar..... 512  
 Walker, John..... 494  
 Walker, Thomas Alfred..... 642, 643  
 Walpole, Sir Spencer..... 38, 39  
 Wampach, Gaspard..... 644  
 Ward, Robert Plumer..... 646  
 Washburn, George..... 381  
 Webster, Noah..... 647, 648

Webster, Sidney.....	649	Wilson, George G.....	384-386, 914, 915
Wehberg, Hans.....	784, 855, 912	Wilson, H. W.....	787-789
Wendell, Barrett.....	74	Wilson, Woodrow.....	640a, 985
Wendt, Ernst Emil.....	809	Winslow, Erving.....	684
Westlake, John....	382, 650, 785, 786, 941	Wirth, Albrecht H.....	27
Westman, Serge de.....	867	Wood, M. E.....	195
Wheaton, Henry.....	383, 651, 913	Wood, Thomas McKinnon.....	790
Wheeler, Owen.....	51	Wood, Walter.....	61
Whelpley, James Davenport.....	984	Woolsey, Theodore Dwight....	387, 916
White, Sir William H.....	59	Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury....	387, 662, 916
Whitehouse, R.....	448	World's work.....	1002
Whitman, Sidney..	133, 168, 169, 495, 496	Y.....	192, 193
Wicker, Cyrus French.....	652, 685, 690	Yakschitch, Grégoire.....	226
Wile, Frederic William.....	134	Young, E. H.....	258
Wilhelm II.....	135, 136	Yseux, Victor.....	832
Wilkinson, Spenser.....	40, 60, 143, 954	Zorn, Philipp.....	102a
Williams, Harold Whitmore.....	219	Zamfiresco, Jean.....	917
Wilmot, Sydney M. Eardley- Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney M.	<i>See</i>	Zartman, Lester William.....	834



# SUBJECT INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

Aerial warfare and law of the  
 air..... 919, 955-975, 992b  
     Bibliography..... 957,  
                                 965, 966, 968, 972  
 Air, Law of the..... 628, 688, 955-975  
     Bibliography..... 957, 965, 966, 968  
 Albania..... 239, 242, 253a  
     *See also* Near East.  
 Algeciras conference..... 523, 527  
     *See also* Moroccan question.  
 Alsace-Lorraine..... 420  
 Anglo-French relations..... 32,  
                                 46, 389, 450-454, 518, 543  
     *See also* Triple entente.  
 Anglo-German relations..... 32, 455-496  
     Bibliography..... 455, 489  
     *See also* Triple alliance.  
 Anglo-Russian relations..... 32, 497-503  
     *See also* Triple entente.  
 Arbitration:  
     *See* Hague. International peace  
         conferences; Mediation.  
 Army:  
     *See under* names of countries.  
 Asylum, Right of..... 765, 781  
     Bibliography..... 765  
 Austria-Hungary..... 32,  
                                 152-169, 256b, 267, 398, 997  
     Army..... 989, 1002  
     Bibliography..... 153a,  
                                 156, 157, 161, 162, 165, 166  
     Foreign relations..... 153a,  
                                 155, 156, 159, 165, 229, 250, 262, 985  
     *See also* Triple alliance.  
     Navy..... 87, 989, 1002  
 Austro-Hungarian note to Servia.. 985  
 Aviation:  
     *See* Aerial warfare.  
 Balance of power..... 40, 308-387  
     Bibliography..... 331, 350  
     France..... 323, 335, 336, 378  
     Germany..... 309, 317  
     Great Britain..... 337, 365, 375, 395  
     Turkey..... 322, 339, 381  
     *See also* Triple alliance and  
         Triple entente.

The Balkans:  
     *See* Near East.  
 Belgium..... 170-193, 986, 989, 1002  
     Gray paper..... 995  
 Berlin, Congress and treaty of,  
     1878..... 242, 301-307  
 Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto E. L.  
     *Fürst* von..... 94, 95, 106, 416, 421  
 Blockade..... 300,  
                                 573, 599, 618, 698, 757, 781, 786  
 Bosnia and Herzegovina. 224, 229, 306, 339  
 Bottomry and respondentia..... 795, 822  
 Bulgaria..... 248, 249, 252  
     *See also* Near East.  
 Capture at sea..... 554,  
                                 603, 645, 754, 779, 781, 793, 983  
 Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di... 199  
     *See also* Italy, Foreign rela-  
         tions.  
 China, Neutrality..... 673  
 Commerce in war..... 575,  
                                 587, 607, 632, 633, 645, 671,  
                                 705, 779, 790, 991a, 940a, 951  
     *See also* Blockade; Capture at  
         sea; Contraband of war; Pri-  
         vate property at sea.  
 Congress of Berlin:  
     *See* Berlin, Congress and treaty  
         of, 1878.  
 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815:  
     *See* Vienna, Congress of, 1814-  
         1815.  
 Continuous voyage..... 300  
 Contraband of war..... 300,  
                                 573, 589, 591, 624, 646, 662, 698, 745  
     *See also* Declaration of Paris;  
         Private property at sea.  
 Cost of war..... 927, 934  
 Crispi, Francesco..... 404-406, 416, 421  
     *See also* Italy, Foreign rela-  
         tions.  
 Declaration of London, 1909:  
     *See* London, Declaration of,  
         1909.  
 Declaration of Paris, 1856:  
     *See* Paris, Declaration of, 1856.

- Denmark, Neutrality... 627, 669, 670, 693
- Diplomatic correspondence:
- Austro-Hungarian note..... 985
  - Belgium gray paper..... 995
  - Germany white paper.. 985, 990, 995
  - Great Britain white paper..... 985, 991, 995
  - Russian orange paper... 995, 998, 999
  - Servian reply..... 985
- Diplomacy. 259, 265, 266, 271, 275, 278, 396
- See also* Balance of power; Foreign relations under names of countries.
- Edward VII..... 485
- Eastern question (Balkan):
- See* Near East.
- Economic effects of war..... 992a, 994
- See also* Commerce in war; Finance and war; Food supply and war.
- England:
- See* Great Britain.
- Enlistment acts, English and American foreign..... 651
- Europe, political histories..... 1-11
- European politics and international relations..... 259-282
- Bibliography..... 260, 275, 276, 279
- European war, 1914..... 985-1002
- Far East..... 32, 205, 247, 499
- Finance and war..... 927, 934
- Food supply and war..... 976-984
- Foreign relations:
- See under* names of countries.
- France..... 62-74, 262
- Aeronautics, Military..... 969
  - Army..... 75-86, 140, 989, 1002
  - Foreign relations..... 67, 73, 258
- See also* Anglo-French relations; Franco-German relations; Triple entente.
- Navy..... 87-89, 146, 989, 1002
- Franco-German relations... 262, 504-527
- Franz Joseph I, Emperor of Austria..... 164
- Geneva convention, 1864..... 781, 782
- Germany..... 40, 90-136, 262, 787, 789
- Aeronautics, Military..... 992b
  - Army..... 80, 137-143, 989, 992b, 1002
  - Bibliography..... 108, 117, 119, 120, 130, 132, 133
  - Foreign relations..... 90, 94, 95, 98, 99, 106, 120, 122, 125, 131, 277, 280, 281, 282
  - Austria..... 144, 165, 262
- Germany—Continued
- Foreign relations—Continued
- Belgium..... 177, 178, 186, 187
  - Holland..... 186, 187
- See also* Anglo-German relations; Franco-German relations; Triple alliance.
- Navy..... 87, 144-151, 470, 471, 989, 992b, 1002
- War office..... 105
- White paper..... 985, 990, 995
- Good offices and mediation:
- See* Mediation.
- Great Britain..... 29-40, 269
- Army..... 40-51, 359, 989, 1002
  - Food supply..... 976-984
  - Foreign enlistment laws..... 651
  - Foreign relations..... 30, 32, 37, 40, 254, 267, 274, 419
  - Belgium..... 177, 188, 192
- See also* Anglo-French relations; Anglo-German relations; Anglo-Russian relations; Triple entente.
- Maritime rights..... 297, 299
- See also* London, Declaration of, 1909.
- Navy..... 40, 48, 52-61, 87, 146, 345-347, 470, 471, 989, 1002
- War office..... 41, 51
- White paper..... 985, 991, 995
- Grey, Sir Edward, policy of..... 37, 434, 456, 526
- See also* Great Britain, Foreign relations.
- Growth of nationalities..... 12-27
- Bibliography..... 15, 19, 25
- Habsburg monarchy:
- See* Austria-Hungary.
- Hague. International peace conference, 1899..... 316, 781, 782, 838, 859, 861, 863, 872, 882, 884, 897, 901, 902, 947
- 2d, 1907..... 316, 328, 705, 759, 765, 781, 782, 838, 855, 861, 872, 874, 888, 901, 902
- Hapsburg monarchy:
- See* Austria-Hungary.
- Herzegovina, Bosnia and..... 224, 229, 306, 339
- Holland..... 172, 182, 186, 187, 192, 193
- Hungary:
- See* Austria-Hungary.

- Insurance, Marine, with special reference to war risk insurance.** 791-834  
     Bibliography..... 823, 825, 829  
     France..... 801, 829, 832  
     Germany.. 807-809, 818, 821, 830, 831  
     Great Britain..... 792, 794, 795, 797-799, 802, 804-806, 811, 819, 822, 823, 827, 828, 831, 833  
     United States..... 812-814  
**International law and relations..** 259-282  
**International naval conference, London, 1908-1909**..... 701, 705, 726-729, 736, 741, 742, 744, 745, 748-750, 770, 773, 774, 776-778  
**Italy**..... 194-202, 269  
     Bibliography..... 196, 198, 200, 202  
     Foreign relations..... 165, 251, 258, 392, 412  
     *See also* Triple alliance.  
**Land, Law of war on:**  
     *See* Military law; War, laws of.  
**Laws of war:**  
     *See* Maritime law; Military law; War, laws of.  
**Lloyd's**..... 819, 823, 827, 833  
**London, Declaration of, 1909**... 695-790  
     Bibliography..... 698  
**Luxemburg, Neutrality**..... 644  
**Macedonia**..... 230, 232, 240, 258  
     *See also* Near East.  
**Marine insurance:**  
     *See* Insurance, Marine.  
**Maritime law**..... 529, 533, 537, 549, 553, 561, 570, 574, 576, 580, 587, 594, 599, 601, 603, 624, 625, 630, 632, 637, 646, 648, 677-679, 695-790, 947  
     Bibliography..... 698, 703, 705, 735, 745, 761, 765, 772  
**Mediation**..... 836-917  
**Military art and science:**  
     *See* War (Principles of operations).  
**Military aeronautics:**  
     *See* Aerial warfare.  
**Military law**..... 929, 937-939, 944, 947, 949, 952  
     *See also* War, Laws of.  
**Montenegro**..... 252, 398  
     *See also* Near East.  
**Moratorium**..... 951  
**Moroccan question**..... 339, 514-527  
**Motor vehicles in war**..... 993  
**Nationalities, Growth of**..... 12-27  
     Bibliography..... 15, 19, 25  
**Naval conference of London, 1908-1909:**  
     *See* International naval conference, London, 1908-1909.  
**Naval prize bill, 1910**..... 701, 705  
**Naval warfare, Laws of:**  
     *See* Maritime law.  
**Navy:**  
     *See* under names of countries.  
**Near East**.. 32, 159, 165, 205, 224, 227-258  
     Bibliography..... 243, 253, 256b  
     *See also* Berlin, Congress and Treaty of, 1878.  
**Neutral trade:**  
     *See* Commerce in war.  
**Neutrality**..... 296-300, 528-694, 781  
     Air..... 688  
     Anglo-Boer war..... 547  
     Belgium..... 170-193, 986  
     Bibliography..... 534, 540, 544, 553, 554, 558, 561-563, 570, 589-591, 609, 619, 621, 652  
     China..... 673  
     Denmark..... 627, 669, 670, 693  
     France..... 562, 595, 610  
     Great Britain..... 529, 538, 539, 551, 556, 564, 565, 595-598  
     Holland..... 172, 193  
     Italy..... 601  
     Luxemburg..... 644  
     Norway..... 693  
     Russo-Japanese war.... 540, 570, 593  
     Sweden..... 693  
     Switzerland..... 583, 610, 629  
     United States..... 528, 533, 535, 536, 545, 552, 563, 578, 600, 608, 618, 620, 621, 623, 631, 634, 635, 640a, 657, 661, 674, 685, 694  
     Civil war..... 538, 539, 551, 565, 597, 598, 611  
     Spanish war..... 548, 640  
**North Sea problem**..... 146, 147  
**Norway, Neutrality**..... 693  
**Pan-Germanism**.. 93, 96, 120, 129, 132, 144  
     *See also* Germany; Politics, European.  
**Paris, Declaration of, 1856**..... 296-300, 701, 705  
**Peace:**  
     *See* Hague. International peace conferences; Mediation.  
**Political histories**..... 1-11  
     Bibliography..... 3, 4, 6, 9, 11

- Politics, European..... 259-282  
 Portugal..... 32  
 Private property at sea..... 675,  
     739, 754, 779, 781, 983  
     *See also* Paris, Declaration of,  
     1856.  
 Privateers..... 536, 603, 781  
     *See also* Paris, Declaration of,  
     1856.  
 Prize court, International..... 698,  
     701, 705, 724, 730, 735, 737, 743, 772  
 Prizes..... 573, 704, 761, 772  
     Bibliography..... 761  
 Railroads in war, Bibliography.... 924  
 Respondentia, Bottomry and... 795, 822  
 Rumania..... 238, 252, 410  
     *See also* Near East.  
 Russia..... 203-219  
     Army..... 140, 218, 989, 1002  
     Foreign relations..... 165  
         *See also* Anglo-Russian  
         relations; Triple entente.  
     Navy..... 87, 88, 989, 1002  
     Orange paper..... 985, 998, 999  
 Russo-Japanese war..... 263,  
     540, 570, 593, 781  
 Scutari..... 244  
     *See also* Near East.  
 Sea law:  
     *See* Maritime law.  
 Search, Right of..... 573, 599  
 Servia..... 220-226, 248, 249, 252, 997  
     Bibliography..... 226  
     Servian reply to Austria..... 985  
 Sick and wounded..... 609, 782  
     *See also* Geneva convention,  
     1864; Hague. International  
     peace conferences.  
 Sweden, Neutrality..... 693  
 Switzerland, Neutrality. 183, 583, 610, 629  
 Telegraph in war..... 970  
     *See also* Wireless telegraphy.  
 Telephone in war..... 970  
 Trade, neutral:  
     *See* Commerce in war; London,  
     Declaration of, 1909.  
 Treaties, Collections of..... 264, 270, 569  
 Treaty of Berlin, 1878:  
     *See* Berlin, Congress and  
     Treaty of, 1878.  
 Trent affair, 1861..... 551, 565, 579  
 Triple alliance..... 144, 345, 388-449  
 Triple entente..... 339, 388-449  
 Turco-Italian war..... 194  
 Turkey..... 194, 227, 231, 233, 234,  
     240a, 242, 243, 253, 258, 339, 398  
     *See also* Berlin, Congress and  
     Treaty of, 1878; Near East.  
 United States:  
     Foreign enlistment laws..... 651  
     Neutrality..... 528, 533, 535,  
         536, 545, 552, 578, 600, 608,  
         620, 631, 657, 661, 674, 685  
     European war, 1914..... 563,  
         621, 634, 635, 640a, 694  
 Vienna, Congress of, 1814-15..... 287,  
     284-295  
 War, Economic aspects.... 930, 992a, 994  
     *See also* Commerce in war;  
     Finance and war; Food sup-  
     ply and war.  
     Laws..... 637, 641, 929, 937-939, 986  
     *See also* Maritime law; Military  
     law.  
 War (principles of operations)... 918-954  
 War-risk insurance..... 705, 791-834  
 Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany. 127, 128  
 Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany. 102a,  
     103, 112, 118, 121, 126, 135, 136, 485, 504  
 Wireless telegraphy..... 628, 781  
 Wounded and sick..... 609, 782  
     *See also* Geneva convention,  
     1864; Hague. International  
     peace conferences.









